COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF TANA RIVER





DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Email address:tanarivercg@gmail.com Telephone: 0466260000 When replying please quote:

P.O BOX 29-70101 HOLA

REF: TRCG/FIN/7(3)

4th November, 2019

To: The Clerk,
County Assembly of Tana River,
HOLA

RE: TANA RIVER COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR FY 2020/21

4 NOV 2019

The above matter refers.

Kindly find attached herewith the following documents for your further action.

1. FY 2020/21 Tana River County Annual Development Plan (ADP)

2. Excerpt of the Tana River CEC Meeting on 2nd November 2019.

Mathew Babwoya.

CECM, Finance & Economic Planning.

THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF TANA RIVER



ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FY 2020/2021

AUGUST 2019

STRATEGIC STATEMENTS

VISION

A peaceful, cohesive and prosperous county offering high quality of life to it citizens.

MISSION

To ensure effective and accountable leadership, promote a just, democratic and secure environment and establish strong governance institutions to empower citizens, for the achievement of socioeconomic and political development.

FOREWORD

This Annual Development Plan (ADP) has been prepared in accordance with Section 126 sub-section I of the Public Finance Management (PFM) Act, 2012. The Act stipulates that County Governments shall prepare Annual Development Plans (ADP) in accordance with Article 220 (2) of the constitution.

This Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2020/2021 describes the County in terms of the geographical location, size, physiographic and natural conditions, demographic profiles as well as the administrative units. This ADP outlines the broad strategic priorities, policy thrusts and objectives of the County Government of Tana River. The strategic priorities and government policy objectives inform the identification of priority projects and Programmes to be implemented during the financial year. This is aimed at addressing the development challenges faced by the county after making a review of the status of the previous year's projects.

The County Government of Tana River functions to deliver key and essential services such as health care, water supply, agriculture development, road infrastructure, urban planning and development among others enshrined in the County Governments Act, 2012 Section 5 and the functions are detailed in Part II of the fourth schedule in the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

The Annual Development Plan (ADP) is an annual document that guides in the implementation of projects and Programmes from each county department for the FY 2020/2021 as enshrined in the Second Generation County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II). This document is largely aligned to the CIDP II and the National Development Framework as envisioned in Vision 2030, MTP III (the Big Four Agenda) and the post 2015 development agenda (Sustainable Development Goals).

The development of this ADP employed a comprehensive consultative process involving all the County Government Departments; members of the public, stakeholders and development partners, where their inputs were gathered and consolidated in this document

MATHEW BABWOYA

County Executive Committee Member, Finance and Economic Planning

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This County Annual Development Plan was prepared with the support and generous contribution of many individuals and organizations. I would like to appreciate the efforts made by H.E Major (Rtd) Dhadho Gadae Godhana, the Deputy Governor Mr. Salim Kea Batuyu, members of the County Assembly, members of the county executive, heads of county government departments, representatives of Public Benefit Organization (PBOs), the County Budget and Economic Forum (CBEF), private sector players and members of the public for their selfless contribution towards the preparation of this 2020/2021 CADP.

Special appreciation goes to the CECM for Finance and Economic Planning Mr. Mathew Buya Babwoya for setting off the pace by providing leadership to this entire process. His guidance enabled the process to be completed within strict timelines.

I would like to appreciate the role played by the entire county government staff for their respective roles in this process. More gratitude goes to the CADP Technical Team (secretariat) for their brains behind this whole process led by the County Director for Economic Planning and Budgeting; Mr. Lennox Chilumo Mbwana. Special mention is made to the Economic Planning & Budgeting team; Amani Bawata, Arnold Odipo, Mariam Bunu, Buya Pascal Martin, Amanda Korasu, Abdikadir Rago, Joy Chimea, Dhahir Yakub, Fauzia Hiribae and John Manyagi.

Last but not least, I would like to appreciate the contributions made by the various stakeholders, members of the public, professional groups, development partners, the business community and other interest groups.

Hero B. Said

County Chief Officer, Finance & Economic Planning.

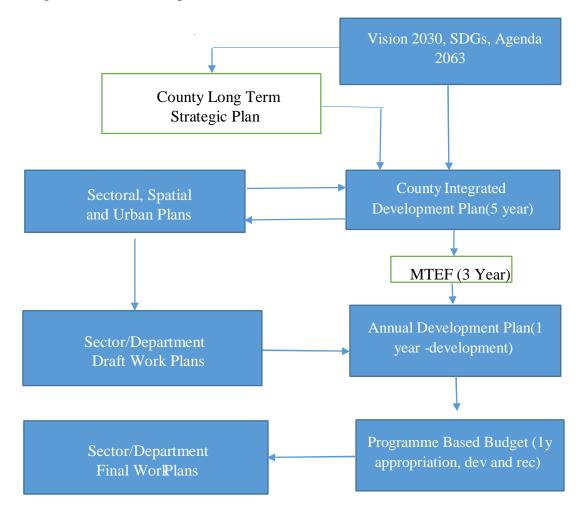
LEGAL BASIS FOR PREPARING ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

This annual development plan is prepared in accordance with section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. The law states that:

- 1) Every county government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution, that includes-
 - a. Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans;
 - b. A description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
 - c. Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of
 - i)The strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute; ii)The services or goods to be provided; iii)Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and iv)The budget allocated to the programme;
 - d. Payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid;
 - e. A description of significant capital developments;
 - f. A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county, including measurable indicators where those are feasible;
 - g. A summary budget in the format required by regulations; and
 - h. Such other matters as may be required by the Constitution or this Act.
- 2) The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall prepare the development plan in accordance with the format prescribed by regulations.
- 3) The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall, not later than the 1st September in each year, submit the development plan to the County Assembly for its approval, and send a copy to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and the National Treasury.

4) The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall publish and publicize the annual development plan within seven days after its submission to the county assembly.

Figure 1: ADP Linkage with other Development Plans



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ATC Agricultural Training Centre

CADP County Annual Development Plan

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

EYE Early Years Education

GOK Government of Kenya

ICT Information and Communication Technology

IFMIS Integrated Financial Management System

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

M & E Monitoring & Evaluation

MDG Millennium Development Goals

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

SME Small and Micro Enterprises

SYPT Subsidiary Youth Polytechnic Tuition Scheme

VTC Vocational Training Centers

BEST Best Employable Skills Training

Table of Contents

STRATE	GIC STATEMENTS	i
VISIO	N	i
MISSIC	ON	i
FOREWO	ORDError! Bookman	rk not defined.
ACKNOV	WLEDGEMENT Error! Bookmai	rk not defined.
LEGAL F	BASIS FOR PREPARING ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN	ii
LIST OF	ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	vi
СНАРТЕ	R ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
1.0 I	ntroduction	1
1.1 P	Position and Size	1
1.2	Physiographic and Natural Conditions	2
1.3	Administrative Units	3
1.4	Political Units (Constituencies, Electoral Wards)	4
1.5	Demographic Features	6
1.6	Human Development Indicators (HDI)	9
1.7	Infrastructure and Access	10
1.9	Employment and Other Sources of Income	11
1.10	Irrigation Infrastructure and Schemes	11
1.11	Crops, Livestock and Fish Production	12
1.12	Mining	14
1.13	Tourism and Wildlife	14
1.14	Industry	14
1.15	The Blue Economy	14
1.16	Forestry and Agro Forestry	15
1.17	Financial services	16
1.18	Environment and Climate Change	17
1.19	Water and Sanitation	18
1.20	Health Access and Nutrition	21
1.21	Education and Literacy	22
1.22	Sports, Culture and Creative Arts	23
1.23	Community Organizations/Non-State Actors	23
1.24	Security, Law and Order	24
1.25	Social Protection	24

2.0 CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PREVIOUS ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN	25
2.0 Introduction	
2.1,10FFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	
Sector achievements in the previous financial year	
Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
2.1.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMMES	26
Sector/sub-sector achievements in the previous financial year 2018/19	26
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP	
Challenges during Implementation of the Previous ADP	
Lesson Learnt and Recommendations	
2.1.3 CULTURE RECREATION, GENDER, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES.	29
Analysis of capital and non-capital for previous year 2018/19	29
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
2.1.4 EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING	30
Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the FY2018/2019	30
Analysis of capital and non-capital projects of the previous ADP	33
Challenges experienced during Implementation of the Previous ADP	34
Lesson Learnt and Recommendations	34
2.1.5 MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION	35
Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year	36
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	39
2.1.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVIC	ES.39
Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19	39
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP	41
Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP 2018/19	47
Lesson Learnt and Recommendations	48
2.1.7 WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES.	49
WATER & SANITATION SUB-SECTOR	49
Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19	
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous of 2018/19	
Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP 2018/19	
ENVIDONMENT AND NATUDAL DESCUDEES SUD SECTOD	60

Sector/sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year (2018/19)	62
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous Year (FY 2018/2019)	62
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	64
Lessons learned and recommendations	65
2.1.8 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	65
URBAN DEVELOPMENT	
Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year (FY 2018/19)	65
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP 2018/19	
Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP	
Lesson Learnt and Recommendations	
HOUSING	72
Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Year ADP (FY 2108/19)	72
Analysis Of Capital And Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP 2018/19	
Challenges In Implementation Of The Previous ADP	
Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	
ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS	74
Analysis Of Capital And Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP	75
Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
2.1.9 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING SECTOR	
Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19	77
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP 2018/19	
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
2.1.10 TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT	80
TRADE, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SUB-SECTOR	
Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19	
Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP	83
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SUB-SECTOR	
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP	
Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	
2.1.11 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19	84
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP (2018/19)	85
Challenges In Implementation of The Previous ADP (2018/2019)	86
Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	86
2.1.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATI	ON87
HRM SUB-SECTOR	87
Achievements in the previous financial year 2018/19	87
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous ADP	87
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	89
INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY SUB-SECTOR	89
Sub-sector achievements in the previous financial year	89
Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous ADP	91
Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	
Lessons learnt and recommendations	92
3.0 CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	
3.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	93
Vision and Mission	93
Sector Goals and Targets	93
Strategic Priorities	93
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	93
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	94
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	95
3.2 SPECIAL PROGRAMS	95
Sector Vision and Mission	95
Sector/Sub-sector Goal	95
Capital and Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021	96
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	99
3.3 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	99
Vision and Mission	99
Sector Goals and Targets	99
Strategic Priorities	99
Capital and Non Capital Projects for the FY 2020/21	99
2 4 EDUCATION	100

Vision and Mission	100
Key Goals and Targets	100
Strategic Priorities	101
Capital and Non Capital Projects for the FY 2020/21	101
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	106
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	107
3.5. YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	107
Vision and Mission	107
Sector Goals and Targets	107
Strategic Priorities	107
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	108
3.6. MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION	117
Vision and Mission	117
Sector Goals and Targets	117
Strategic Priorities	117
Capital Projects and Non Capital for the 2020/2021	117
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	119
Cross-Sectoral Impacts	119
3.7 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERV	ICES .119
AGRICULTURE	119
Vision and Mission	119
Strategic Priorities	120
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	120
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	127
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	128
LIVESTOCK	128
Vision and Mission	128
Mission	128
Sub sector goals and targets	128
The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector	129
Capital/ Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021	
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	134
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	135
FISHERIES	136

Vision and Mission	136
Strategic Priorities	136
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	136
Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations	140
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	140
VETERINARY	140
Vision and Mission	140
Strategic Priorities	140
Capital and Non-capital projects for FY 2020/21	141
Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations	146
Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies	147
3.8 WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCE	S147
WATER & SANITATION SUB-SECTOR	147
Vision and Mission	147
Sector Goal	147
Strategic Objectives	147
Development Priorities	148
Sub-Sector Strategies	148
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	149
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	162
Payments of Grants, Benefits and subsidies	162
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	163
Vision and Mission	163
Sector Goal	163
Strategic Objectives	163
Capital and Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021	163
3.9. FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	175
Vision and Mission	175
Broad strategic priorities	175
Capital and Non-Capital for FY 2020/21	175
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	177
Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	177
3.10. TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE & CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT	178
TRADE AND TOURISM SUR-SECTOR	178

Vision and Mission	178
Sector Goals and Targets	178
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/2021	180
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	182
CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SUB-SECTOR	183
The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector	183
Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations	183
Payments Of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	184
3.11. LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	184
Vision and Mission	184
Strategic Priorities Programes And Projects For FY 2020/2021	184
3.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND ICT	186
INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	186
Vision and Mission	186
Capital and Non-Capital Projects	186
Cross sectoral implementation consideration	188
3.12. ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING & UR	
DEVELOPMENT	
URBAN DEVELOPMENT	
Vision and Mission	
Capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021	
HOUSING	
Vision and Mission	
Capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021	
ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS	
Vision and Mission	
Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21	
Cross sectoral implementation consideration	
PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PART	
4.0 CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION	
4.1 RESOURCE ALLOCATION CRITERIA	
4.2 PROPOSED BUDGET BY PROGRAM	
4.3 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT	
4.4 RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES.	
5.0 CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION	208

5.1 IN	FRODUCTION	208
5.2 RA	TIONALE FOR COUNTY M & E FRAMEWORK	208
5.3 CC	OUNTY M & E LEGAL FRAMEWORK	208
5.4 M	&E FRAMEWORK FOR 2020/21 ADP	209
5.4.1	OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	209
5.4.2	COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	210
5.4.3	YOUTH, SPORTS, CULTURE, GENDER AND SOCIAL SERVICES	211
5.4.4	EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING	218
5.4.5	MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION	219
5.4.6 SERVI	AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY	219
5.4.7	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	
5.4.8 DEVE	ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN LOPMENT	228
5.4.9	FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	228
5.4.10	TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPME 229	ENT
5.4.11	LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	237
5.4.12	PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPA 237	TION

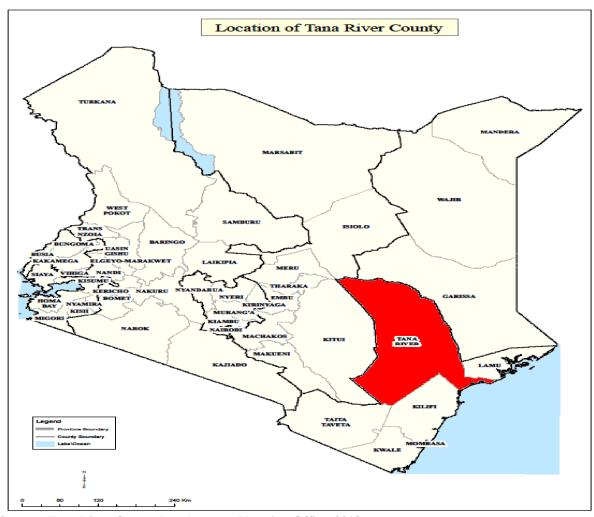
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION

1.0 Introduction

This chapter gives the background information on the socio-economic and infrastructural information of the county. It provides description of county overview, position and size, physiographic and natural conditions, administrative and political units, political units (constituencies and wards), demographic features, human development approach, infrastructure development, land and land use, employment, irrigation infrastructure and schemes, crop, livestock, fish production and value addition, tourism and wildlife, industry and trade, the blue economy (including fisheries), forestry, agro forestry and value addition, financial services, environment and climate change, water and sanitation, health access and nutrition, education, skills, literacy and infrastructure, sports, culture and creative arts, community organizations/non-state actors, security, law and order, and social protection.

1.1 Position and Size



Source: Tana River County Development Planning Office, 2018

Figure 1-1: Map of Kenya Showing the Location of the County (Marked in Red)

Tana River County is located in the coastal region of Kenya. The county borders Kitui County to the West, Garissa County to the North East, Isiolo County to the North, Lamu County to the South East and Kilifi County and Indian Ocean to the South. The county straddles between latitudes 0^00653 ö and $2^0064166$ South and longitudes 38^0 30% and 40^0156 East and has a total area of 38,862.20 Km². The county has a coastal strip of 76 Km.

1.2 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

1.2.1Physical and Topographic Features

The major physical features in Tana River County is an undulating plain that is interrupted in a few places by low hills at Bilibil (around Madogo) and Bura administrative sub-units which are also the highest points in the county. The land in Tana River generally slopes south eastwards with an altitude that ranges between 0m and 200m above sea level.

The most striking topographical feature is the river Tana that traverses the county from the Aberdares in the North to the Indian Ocean in the South covering a stretch of approximately 500km. Besides the river Tana, there are several seasonal rivers in the county popularly known as *lagas*, which flow in a west-east direction from Kitui and Makueni Counties draining into river Tana and eventually into the Indian Ocean. The river beds support livestock as well as wildlife during the dry season since they have high ability to retain water. River beds are most appropriate sites for shallow wells, sub-surface dams as well as earth pans.

1.2.2 Ecological Conditions

The county is divided into four agro-ecological zones namely: CL 3 Coconut ó Cassava zone (non ASAL), CL4 Cashew nuts- Cassava zones where the main economic activity is peasantry mixed farming; CL5 Lowland Livestock zone and CL6 Lowland Ranching zones where the locals are involved in pastoral activities. The soils range from sandy, dark clay and sandy loam to alluvial deposits. The soils are deep around the riverine environments but highly susceptible to erosion by water and wind. Soils in the hinterlands are shallow and have undergone seasons of trampling by livestock, thus are easily eroded during rainy seasons.

The vegetation ranges from scrubland to thorny thickets within the riverine area. Shrubs and annual grasses dominate most parts of the region. However, there are enclaves of trees and perennial grasses dominating wetter parts. An invasive tree species called *Prosopis Juliflora*, commonly known in the area as *-Mathenge*ø(named after the person who introduced it) has spread rapidly in the area and is threatening to replace most of the indigenous vegetation. It was introduced for fuel-wood production in the Bura Pilot Irrigation Scheme. It grows fast and chokes other vegetation, watering points and the canals, and is colonizing most of the areas that are not cropped, including the riparian environments.

1.2.3 Climatic Conditions

The region has a hot and dry climate within ecological zones ranging from III (in the very high grounds) to VII (in the plains or lowlands). Average annual temperatures are about 30°C with the highest being 41°C around January-March and the lowest being 20.6°C around June-July. Rainfall is low, bimodal, erratic and conventional in nature. The total annual rainfall ranges between 280 mm and 900 mm with long rains occurring in April and May, short rains in October and November with November being the wettest month. The Inter Tropical

Conventional Zone (ITCZ), which influences the wind and non-seasonal air pattern for the river Tana, determines the amount of rainfall along the river line. The dry climate in the hinterland can only support nomadic pastoralism.

1.3 Administrative Units

1.3.1Administrative Subdivision

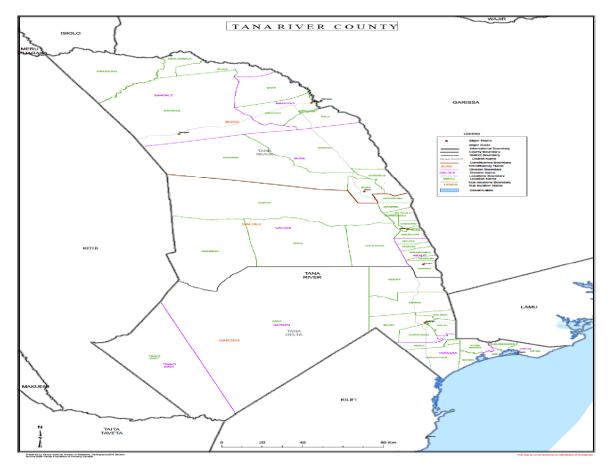
The county is divided into three (3) administrative units namely; Bura, Galole and Tana Delta, 15 wards; 54 locations; and one hundred nine (109) sub-Locations. Table 1-1 shows the area of the county by administrative units.

Table 1-1: Area of the County by Administrative Units

Constituency	Area(km ²)	No. of wards	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations
Bura	13,191.5	5	16	25
Galole	9,657.3	4	21	45
Tana Delta	16,013.4	6	17	41
Total	38,862.2	15	54	109

Source: Tana River County Development Planning Office, 2018

Tana Delta is the largest with $16,013.4~\rm{Km^2}$ followed by Bura and Galole with $13,191.5\rm{Km^2}$ and $9,657.3\rm{Km^2}$ respectively. Figure 1-2 below is a map showing the administrative/political boundaries of Tana River County.



Source: Tana River County Development Planning Office, 2018 *Figure 1-2: Map of the Country's Administrative/Political Units*

1.4 Political Units (Constituencies, Electoral Wards)

Tana River County has three constituencies namely; Galole, Bura and Garsen with 15 county electoral wards. Table 1-2 and 1-3 shows the county political units by constituency and electoral wards.

Table 1-2: County's Electoral Wards by Constituencies

Constituency	Number of Electoral Wards
Bura	5
Galole	4
Garsen	6
Total	15

Source: IEBC Office, 2018

Table 1-3: County's Electoral Wards by Constituencies

Constituency	Wards
Bura	Hirimani
	Chewele
	Sala
	Madogo
	Bangale
Galole	Wayu
	Chewani
	Mikindunu
	Kinakomba
Garsen	Kipini East
	Kipini West
	Garsen Central
	Garsen West
	Garsen South
	Garsen North

Source: IEBC Office, 2018

1.4.1Eligible and Registered Voters by Constituency

In 2017, there were 73,037 registered voters representing about 65.3 per cent of the eligible voters in the county as shown in Table 1-4. The table also indicates the proportion of registered voters to eligible voters

Table 1-4: Registered Voters by Constituency

Constituency	Registered Voters (2012)
Bura	38,152
Galole	33,356
Garsen	46,819
Total	118,327

Source: IEBC Office, 2018

Garsen constituency with 46,819 registered voters had the highest number of voters followed by Bura and Galole with 38,152 and 33,356 respectively.

1.5 Demographic Features

1.5.1Population Size and Composition

The projected population of Tana River County in 2018 is estimated at 313,374 with 157,282 being female and 156,092 males. This is expected to increase to 344,595 in 2020 and to 366,661 by 2022, reflecting about 17.7 per cent increase. The county has an inter census population growth rate of 2.83 per cent slightly lower than the national average of 2.9 per cent. The ratio of male to female is 99:100 and the pattern is projected to remain the same over the plan period. These numbers are however expected to be firmed up at the conclusion of the ongoing 2019 Census. Table 1-5 shows population projections by age cohorts.

Table 1-5: Population Projection by Age Cohorts

Age		2017	Ĭ		2018			2020			2022	
Group	Male	Female	Total									
0-4	30,594	29,595	60,191	31,157	30,129	61,294	32,397	31,353	63,750	33,294	32,223	65,516
5-9	27,054	26,049	53,105	27,944	26,865	54,815	29,688	28,515	58,203	30,923	29,693	60,615
10- 14	21,454	20,062	41,517	22,174	20,783	42,961	23,579	22,198	45,777	25,233	23,704	48,937
15- 19	15,728	16,193	31,923	16,329	16,805	33,138	17,470	17,991	35,461	18,709	19,363	38,071
20- 24	11,852	11,824	23,677	12,212	12,083	24,297	12,929	12,650	25,579	13,937	13,627	27,565
25- 29	9,597	11,600	21,195	9,904	11,680	21,578	10,508	11,926	22,434	11,167	12,486	23,653
30- 34	7,746	9,968	17,715	8,042	10,405	18,449	8,604	11,224	19,828	9,185	11,437	20,619
35- 39	6,985	8,583	15,562	7,213	9,267	16,458	7,660	10,354	18,014	8,281	11,332	19,613
40- 44	5,894	6,470	12,364	6,156	6,863	13,019	6,638	7,542	14,180	7,107	8,829	15,928
45- 49	5,309	4,788	10,098	5,703	5,170	10,873	6,336	5,776	12,112	6,941	6,528	13,468
50- 54	4,038	3,167	7,205	4,245	3,335	7,580	4,614	3,635	8,249	5,344	4,251	9,594
55- 59	3,044	2,723	5,767	3,182	2,812	5,993	3,434	2,989	6,423	3,811	3,327	7,138
60- 64	2,314	2,188	4,502	2,426	2,284	4,711	2,628	2,464	5,092	2,884	2,639	5,522
65- 69	1,701	1,321	3,022	1,804	1,397	3,201	1,981	1,529	3,510	2,189	1,675	3,864
70- 74	1,171	989	2,160	1,221	1,034	2,255	1,312	1,118	2,430	1,486	1,257	2,743
75- 79	695	722	1,417	719	752	1,471	765	809	1,574	837	892	1,729
80+	917	1,039	1,956	916	1,043	1,959	919	1,060	1,979	962	1,123	2,085
Total	156,092	157,282	313,374	161,347	162,707	324,054	171,462	173,133	344,595	182,289	184,385	366,661

Source: KNBS, Tana River 2018

Tana River County has 62.2 per cent of the population living below the poverty line, and with the population growth rate of 2.8 per cent, the projected increase in population has a major and direct impact on the basic needs such as food, water, health and education for all ages. The first priority being food security, efforts will be made to increase food production to cater for the increased population through Agricultural mechanization and the continued investment in minor irrigation schemes. In the water sector, the expectation is that the available water sources of River Tana will have to be tapped to increase the volume of clean water for consumption, and the use of the drilling machines purchased in the previous financial year to improve access to potable water in areas experiencing shortages around the county. The health sector is expected to enhance its effort in preventive and promotive health services that are geared toward prevention of disease and illness to curb the strain on curative health services.

Additionally, there are special age groups that need targeted interventions because of their special characteristics. These include the under one year, the under five years, 3-5 years, primary school going age, secondary school going age, youth population, female reproductive age, labour force and aged population as shown in Table 1-6 below shows the Tana River County population projection for selected age groups.

1.5.2Urban Population

The county has two urban areas namely Hola and Madogo having a total projected population of 41,586 in 2018 as indicated in Table 1-7. This population represents 13.8 per cent of the total population and is expected to increase at the same rate by the year 2022. This therefore calls for proper town planning.

Table 1-7: Population Projections by Urban Centres

	2009			2018			2020			2022		
Urban Centres	Male	Fema le	Total	Male	Fema le	Total	Male	Fema le	Total		Fema le	Total
Hola	8,470	8,867	17,33 7	11,09 5	11,61 5	22,71	11,78	12,334	24,11 5	12,51 0	13,09 6	25,606
Madogo	8,152	7,672	15,82 4	10,67 9	10,05 0	20,72	11,33 9	10,67 2	22,01 1	12,04 0	11,33 1	23,372
Garsen	1,484	1,420	2,904	1,944	1,860	3,804	2,064	1,975	4,039	2,192	2,097	4,289
Total	18,106	17,959	36,065	23,71 8	23,52 6	47,24 4	25,18 5	24,98 0	50,16 5	26,74 2	26,52 5	53,267

Source: KNBS, County Development Planning Office Tana River, 2013

1.5.3Rural Population

The total rural population is estimated at 47,244 in 2018 representing about 15 per cent of the total population of the county. This population is projected to increase to 50,165 in 2020 and to 53,267 by 2022. Relevant programmes need to be initiated to improve the livelihoods of rural communities and discourage the rural-urban migration.

1.5.4Population Distribution and Density by Constituency/Sub-county

In 2018, the estimated population density of Tana River County is eight (8) persons per square kilometre. This is however expected to increase to nine (9) persons per square kilometre by 2022.

Table 1-8: Population Distribution and Density by Constituency

Constituency	Area Sq. km		Density		Density		Density		Density
		2009		2018		2020		2022	
Galole	9657.3	60,866	6	79,732	8	84,663	8	89,898	9
Bura	13191.5	82,545	6	108,13 1	8	114,81 7	8	121,91 7	9
Garsen	16013.4	96,664	6	126,62 6	8	134,45 7	8	142,77 1	9
Total	38862.2	240,07 5	6	314,49 0	8	333,93 7	8	366,66 1	9

Source: KNBS, County Development Planning Office - Tana River, 2013

Table 1-9 indicates the population projections of the county by constituency. In 2018, the estimated populations for Bura, Galole and Garsen are 108,131, 79,732 and 126,626 respectively. The population for Garsen Constituency is highest, representing 40.2 per cent, followed by Bura (34.4%) and Galole (25.4%). This trend is expected to remain the same in 2020 and by 2022.

Table 1-9: Population Projections by Constituency

	2009			2018			2020			2022		
Constitue		Fema le	Total		Fema le	Total		Fema le	Total	Male	Female	Total
Bura	41,686	40,859	82,545	54,607	53,524	108,131	57,984	56,834	114,817	61,569	60,348	121,917
Galole	29,467	31,399	60,866	38,601	41,132	79,732	40,988	43,675	84,663	43,522	46,376	89,898
Garsen	48,700	47,964	96,664	63,795	62,831	126,626	67,740	66,716	134,457	71,929	70,842	142,771
Total	119,853	120,2 22	240,075	157,003	157,487	314,490	166,712	167,225	333,937	177,0 21	177,566	366,661

Source: KNBS, County Development Planning Office Tana River, 2013

1.5.5Demographic Dividend (DD)

The Demographic Dividend is the accelerated economic growth that may result from a decline in a country of mortality and fertility and the subsequent change in the age structure of the population.

It is evident that demographic transition is taking place at the county, creating a demographic window of opportunity to harness the Demographic Dividend.

Table 1-10: Demographic Dividend Potential

Indicators	2009	2014	2017	2020	2022	2030	2064
Population Size	240,00 8	277,73 4	303,59 0	332,15 6	352,82 2	446,32 6	898,17 7
% Population below 15	50.87	48.34	46.36	43.96	42.62	41.77	29.96
% Population 15-64	46.22	49.19	51.32	53.78	55.22	55.77	64.88
%Population above 64	2.90	2.46	2.31	2.26	2.16	2.46	5.16
Dependency ratio	116.34	103.28	94.84	85.96	81.09	79.32	54.13
Total Fertility Rate	6.20	5.8	5.6	5.40	5.3	4.8	2.7

Source: NCPD, 2018

This demographic window will be achieved when those aged below 15 years in the county are less than 30% of the total population and those aged 65 years and above in the county are less than 15% of the population. The county is expected to achieve this by 2064 as shown in Table 1-10. By then, the population below 15 years will be approximately 29.96 per cent while total fertility will have, on average, dropped to 2.7 per woman of reproductive age. While working age population will have hit 64.88 per cent, only 5.16 per cent of the population will be above 64 years. With this scenario, dependency will drop to 54.13 per cent compared to 116.34 per cent in 2009.

Given the performance of its indicators, Tana River County has two decades in which its leadership can take positive steps in prioritizing youth issues for wealth creation and sustained economic growth.

To harness the DD, the county will implement various interventions in the socio-economic sectors as provided in Chapter Four (4).

1.6 Human Development Indicators (HDI)

The HDI measures human development based on the basic factors of a long and healthy life, the acquisition of knowledge, and a reasonable standard of living. These factors are measured by life expectancy at birth, adult literacy rate and the combined enrolment ratio at primary, secondary and tertiary levels and GDP per capita measured in purchasing power parity (PPP) in US dollars. The county has a life expectancy of 53.8 years compared to the national life expectancy of 57.9 years.

The adult literacy rate of the county is 33.9 per cent compared to national adult literacy rate of 87.38 per cent.

1.7 Infrastructure and Access

1.7.1Road, Rail Network, Ports and Airports, Airstrips and Jetties

The total road network in the county is 3,377km with about 55 per cent in motorable condition. The total road network is composed of 1,108km (class A \u03d9 E) of classified roads and 2,269km (class U) of unclassified roads. Out of this only 449km is bitumen surfaced. The major roads in the county include the Madogo \u03d9 Hola \u03d9 Malindi road which is dilapidated and impassable at various points during rains. The Kenya National Highways Authority (KeNHA) has however put in place plans to upgrade the 330km stretch to bitumen standard, and the project is in the design phase and construction is set to begin as soon as funds are available. The county boasts of seven airstrips with major ones located at Hola, Bura and Garsen. The county has a 76Km sea front with Kipini operating as a fish landing site which can be potential sea port for fishing vessels. The LAPSSET project will potentially open up the county with road and rail network.

1.7.2Posts and Telecommunications: Post Offices, Mobile Telephony & Landline.

The county is served by three mobile phone service providers that cover 55 per cent of the county. These services are however concentrated along the Garissa- Malindi road. There are three post offices in the whole county located at Bura, Hola and Garsen. The landline is in deplorable state and does not function in most areas. There are five courier service providers in the county. Internet connectivity is still low with most people using modems from mobile phone service providers. Investments in DSTV, Zuku and other free to air satellite television has nevertheless made access to local and international broadcasts possible in the county. The Kenya Broadcasting Corporation (KBC) Radio is the only media house which has a signal in the county.

1.7.3 Financial Institutions: Banks, SACCOs, Micro Finance Institutions

There are two banks (KCB and Equity bank), three bank agencies (KCB, Equity bank and Coop bank), one SACCO, one Micro-Finance Institution (MFI) and 10 village banks in the county. The banks, SACCO and the microfinance institutions are located in Hola and Garsen as these areas have electricity connection with many commercial activities. These institutions will help to boost the county economy through provision of various financial services and credit facilities.

1.7.4Education Institutions: Primary/Secondary schools, Polytechnics, Colleges, Universities

The County has 315 ECDE centres, 152 primary schools and 13 secondary schools. Some of the structures in the institutions are dilapidated. Although the National Government Constituencies Development Fund (NG-CDF) from the three constituencies in the county has been putting concerted efforts to build classrooms, administration blocks, dining halls, laboratories and even dormitories, there is still a glaring shortage of the aforementioned structures. There are three youth polytechnics in the county that need to be expanded to accommodate the rising numbers in enrolment.

1.7.5Energy Access (Main Sources of Energy, Electricity Coverage)

Majority of the population (87.5%) use wood fuel for cooking and 78.2 per cent use kerosene for lighting. Only 0.9 per cent of the households are connected with electricity. There is a lot of potential for the exploitation of renewable energy sources such as solar and wind, and expansion of electricity transmission in the county through the main grid.

1.7.6Markets and Urban Centres

There are 10 major trading centres in the county with 24 registered wholesale traders and 773 registered retail traders. There are two registered Jua Kali associations in the county with 31 members. These trading centres are the main economic hubs of the county since major business activities are done here.

1.7.7Housing Types

Tana River County has 547 pool institutional/government houses that accommodate civil servants. The houses are however, inadequate and not properly maintained. This is due to insufficient funds, lack of cheap and durable raw materials, among others.

Addressing the housing issue in the county will require the operationalization of the National Housing Policy in the county, identification and disseminating of low cost building materials and appropriate building technology, and creation of enabling environment to encourage investors to venture into housing sub-sector.

Majority of the people (41.1 per cent) of Tana River live in mud/wood walled houses, with about 29.5 per cent living in grass straw houses. Twenty-six per cent of the roofing materials used are corrugated iron sheets and 13.9 per cent *makuti*.

1.9 Employment and Other Sources of Income

1.9.1Wage Earners

The county has an average of about 3.2 per cent under wage employment in the agricultural sector, in government and non-governmental organisations.

1.9.2Self-Employed

About 7.3 per cent of the population in the county is self-employed in agricultural sector, jua kali sector, boda boda and businesses.

1.9.3Labour Force

The county has labour force of 46 per cent of the total population. The male and female composition is 48.9 and 51.1 per cent respectively.

1.9.4Unemployment Levels

A majority of the labour force composed of 42.8 per cent in the county is unemployed. Unemployment levels are still very high in the county with poverty incidence standing at 76.9 per cent.

1.10 Irrigation Infrastructure and Schemes

1.10.1Irrigation Potential

Irrigation sector in Agriculture department has a commitment in enhancing agricultural productivity through irrigation development. Although irrigation will include private and public participation and partnership, the mandate to provide policy guidelines rests with the department.

Tana River County is endowed with great Irrigation potential. The county irrigation potential areas range between 180,000ha - 200,000ha, out of which only 2% has been put under irrigation development. On the other hand, about 10% of the exploited potential is under the large scale irrigation schemes (Bura, Hola and Tana Delta).

Out of all area identified and developed for Irrigation, only about 50% is under effective and efficient Irrigation agriculture.

Most of the on-going irrigation practice in Tana River County is group based, under the pump-fed group irrigation category, where by groups of between 10- 200 households have been formed and have invested in irrigation. Most of these groups cannot afford to develop their farms due to high cost associated.

Previous efforts by the county and other development partners, irrigation development has produced inconsistent results due to various socio-economic problems which need to be overcome. The main socio-economic problems and constraints which hinder irrigation development are issues related to; skills, weak farmersø organizations, infrastructure, resource use conflicts, drought and floods, gender, and dependency syndrome

1.10.2Performance Review

There are over 100 common interest groups, mainly along the river Tana (the main irrigation water source) which have been formed in the county and started minor irrigation schemes. These groups, whether active or dormant remain good entry points for any future community irrigation development in their respective areas.

Name of SubCounty	Gross Irrigation Potential (Ha)	Number of Small Scale Projects Identified CIGs	Number of Projects Developed	Total Area Under Irrigation (Ha)
Bura North	67,000	35	12	15,000
Galole	64,000	31	10	12,000
Tana Delta	69,000	34	15	13,000
Total	200,000	100	37	40,000

1.11 Crops, Livestock and Fish Production

1.11.1Main Crops Produced

The main crops produced in the county are mangoes, cowpeas, bananas and green grams. Farmers in the county mainly rely on rain fed and flood recession farming systems with only a few practicing irrigated farming. Maize production also takes place in the irrigation scheme.

1.11.2Acreage under Food Crops and Cash Crops

The total acreage of farms under food crop production is 7,527 hectares while that under cash crop production is 7,063 hectares.

1.11.3Average Farm Sizes

The arable area in the county is 2,547 Km² with the average farm size being 0.71 ha. Farmers normally grow subsistence crops.

1.11.4Main Storage Facilities

The main storage facilities for farm produce in the county include houses, barns and granaries. The NCPB depot is located in Bura and Garsen with capacities of 10,000 bags each. One storage facility with similar capacity has been constructed at Hola Irrigation scheme by the county government. There is need for more storage facilities to be constructed to accommodate the increase in food production.

1.11.5 Agricultural extension, training, research and information services

The department of agriculture is mandated to provide agricultural extension activities in the county. Currently there are 27 field extension officers to cover 31,055 farmers spread in 15 wards in 3 sub counties. This gives a staff to farmer ratio of 1:817 which is lower than the ideal 1: 400. There is urgent need to recruit more personnel in this field so as to increase the ratio and also replace those staff who by attrition have left or are leaving the service in the next five years. 65% of the current extension staff are beyond the age of 50 and, therefore, prudent human resource management is required so as to have a smooth succession.

Extension staff requires regular training to keep up with fast changing farming technologies. Continued investment in modern, innovative and commercially oriented agriculture will also increase crop production, percentage of land under irrigation and general acreage of arable land.

1.11.6Main Livestock Bred

Livestock keeping is practiced mainly through pastoralism by the Orma, Borana, Wardei and Somali. The main livestock types are cattle, donkey, camel and goat. The most common breed are Orma-boran, Galla goats, black head Persian sheep.

1.11.7Poultry keeping

Poultry is kept at household level by all communities in the county. The main type of poultry kept is indigenous chicken and ducks.

1.11.8Ranches

There are about seven ranches in the whole county namely Wachu-30,725ha, Kibusu-25,000ha, Haganda-12,000ha, Kitangale-20,000ha, Idasa Godana-51,000ha, Giritu-43,340ha and Kondertu 20,000ha. Out of the seven ranches only Idasa Godana ranch is active with about ten per cent area being exploited.

1.11.9Main Fishing Activities, Types of Fish Produced, Landing Sites

The main types of fish produced in the county include Tuna, Catfish and Rabbit fish (marine species), Tilapia, and Synodontis. There are three landing sites namely Chara, Ozi and Kipini with the main fishing gear being traps, fishing nets, hooks/lines, fishing boats and marine seine nets. Fishing activities are carried along the river Tana and at the ocean at Kipini, Ozi and Chara. There is potential for fish farming in the area as was demonstrated by the Economic Stimulus Project where about 900 fish ponds were established across the county.

Main fishing activities currently being undertaken in the county range from use dugout canoes, anglers, use of fish traps and modern fish boats (trawlers). The main fish species harvested range from fresh water fishes like protopterus, catfish, tilapia species and marine species including fin fishes and crustaceans (crabs, prawns, lobsters and octopuses).

1.12 Mining

1.12.1Ongoing Activities

The county has four quarry sites where sand and murram are harvested at Madogo and Meti areas in Bura. Sand harvesting is currently heavily practised in Bura and Galole sub-counties. There are two sites where gypsum mining is carried out at Bangale and Nanighi areas in Bura.

1.12.2Mining Potentials

The county has three more potential gypsum sites located in Bura which have not been fully exploited. Sand is mainly harvested along the dry river beds and lagas and there is a huge potential for exploitation across the county.

1.13 Tourism and Wildlife

Tourism plays a very crucial role in the Kenyan economy and is a major source of potential growth and employment. As such, the County Government of Tana-River is committed in working with the private sector in removing the bottlenecks that hinder its growth by strengthening the linkages between tourism and other sectors of the economy.

To diversify tourism, the county government will implement marketing campaign of Tana-River county as a major tourism destination by marketing domestic tourism, rehabilitate tourism infrastructure, diversify and develop tourism products, develop high value cultural centres and festivals and develop niche products such as conference, eco based, cultural, bird watching and heritage tourism.

1.13.1 Main Tourist Attractions, National Parks/Reserves

The main tourist attractions in the county are Kora National Reserve, Arawale National Reserve and Tana Primate National Reserve.

1.13.2 Main Wildlife

The main wildlife found in the county is Red Columbus Monkey, Tana River Crested Mangabey monkeys, Elephants and Heartbeast (Hirola). Tana River delta is one of the six deltaic areas of Eastern Africa and the largest freshwater wetland systems in Kenya. The Delta is rich in biodiversity supporting diverse species of flora and fauna. It is internationally important for the survival of no less than 22 species of birds making the delta one of the key sites in the country for water bird conservation. It also holds the breeding sites of valuable edible fish and shellfish and a rich biodiversity of other wildlife.

1.13.3 Tourist Class Hotels/Restaurants, Bed Occupancy

There are no tourist class hotels in Tana River County. All hotels in the county fall under unclassified category.

1.14 Industry

There is a mango and honey processing factory in Tana River County though there is a great potential for agro-based industries for maize, milk and meat processing.

1.15 The Blue Economy

Tana River County has a coastline of about 76 km and forms one of the richest fishing areas of crustaceans around Malindi ó Ungwana Bay especially prawns which are highly valued crustaceans. The county needs to tap into it by having right investment towards value addition and use of modern fishing

technologies to increase fish catches thus improving household incomes, food security and employment creation to fisher folk. This will boost the county share of revenue.

1.15.1. Aquaculture (Sea weed farming)

Marine conservation for sustainable utilization of fisheries resources; and cushioning of fishing communities from climate change aspects will ensure they adapt to the available technologies for sea weed farming

1.15.2. Main fishing activities, types of fish produced, landing sites

The sub-sector has more potential although the fishermen have limited themselves within the 12nm due to small sizes of their fishing vessels. The county will invest more resources in the following areas. Mariculture development (prawn fattening, crab fattening, culturing of milk fish and construction of marine fish species hatchery); provision of modern and right fishing gears to fisher folk with the right technology; development of cage culture within the brackish waters; construction of a modern fish depot at Kipini to ensure Fish and Fish products are handled in hygienic conditions.

1.15.3. Marine transport and Tourism

The county is endowed with serene natural scenic features which can attract tourists hence will enhance our county revenue; value addition of fish like packaging, filleting and branding of fish and fish products from Tana River County.

1.16 Forestry and Agro Forestry

1.16.1Main Forest Types and Sizes

The county is dominated by complex ecosystem of high canopy coastal, riverine forests, wooded bush land and thickets as well as the grasslands and mangrove forests covering 355,688.65 ha. The species that are dominant in high canopy forest area include *Chlorophora excelsa*, *Penicum spp*, *Manilkara zasibarensis*, *Brachilina brichantha*, *Terminalia spp*.

Wooded bush is dominated by *Hyphaene coriacea, Terminalia spinosa, Digitaria milinjiana, Panicum infestum.* Grassland is dominated by *Echinochika spp,Sporobolus halvolus, Panicum spp, Cynodo dactylon.* Mangrove swamps forests include *Brugeira spp, Avecenia spp.* In the dry lands dominant species include the *Acacia spp, Dobera glabla, Salvodora persica and the invasive Prosopis spp.*

1.16.2Main Forest Products in Gazetted and Ungazetted Forests

The Zone is endowed with natural and man-made resources that support forestry based socioeconomic investments. The forests support ecotourism due to its rich potentials in diversity of fauna and flora, and livestock production as well as a habitat to rare and endangered wildlife. There is a wide range of tree species including the invasive *Prosopis* species that support production of non-timber forest products like gum and resins. Charcoal trade can be sustained through organized and licensed Charcoal Producers Associations (CPAs). Provision of a range of building products that include poles, posts and timber, herbal medicine used on subsistence and commercial level, and supports the building of cottage industries.

1.16.3Promotion of Agro-Forestry and Green Economy

a) Income generating activities including farm forests

Attention has been focused on the provision of the on-farm investment form of production of fruits, honey, horticultural crops, woodlots, silage and fodder.

b) Protection of water catchment areas

The water catchment areas in the county include riparian forests areas, springs, rivers, ponds and lakes.

c) Prevention of soil erosion

There is deliberate integration of tree crops and the physical structures like the Fanya Juu Fanya Chini earthworks and terracing, and water harvesting efforts to reduce soil erosion. Planting of the shelter belts and alleys is being done in the county to control both water and wind erosion.

d) Provision of wood fuel and generation of energy for industries:

The county has introduced fast growing trees species of high calorific value that can supply industrial energy.

e) Improvement of Soil fertility by growing fertilizer trees:

The integration of carbon fixing tree species that nourishes and conditions soil in the county.

- f) Growing of fruit trees for improved nutrition both for Domestic use and surplus for markets There have been efforts to introduce value fruit trees, for example through budding and grafting.
 - g) Provision of carbon sinks like Carbon Trading

The county has been intensifying and planting carbon sequesters tree species that purify air.

h) Beautification activities in Towns, highways, schools, Homes and other public places:

This entails the undertaking of roadside alley planting of trees on paths and highways, establishment of recreation parks, arboretum and botanical gardening in private and public utilities. In this aspect, efforts need to be stepped up to realise this objective.

i) Animal feeds production ventures:

There county is in pursuit of intensify irrigable fodder trees and grass like Napier planting in farms and conservation areas for the mainstay of livestock.

j) Growing and processing for medicinal purposes/Value plants and products

This involves promoting domestication and large scale production of tree species of pharmaceutical value such as Sandal wood both for subsistence and commercialization.

1.17 Financial services

The financial services in the county is still low, this is basically due to low income of households within the county.

1.17.1Number of banks, Micro finance institutions, mobile money agents and SACCOs with FOSAs

The county has a few banking services and other financial institutions. The entire county has only two banks i.e. Kenya commercial Bank and equity bank. The Kenya women finance Trust also has a branch at Holla. However, the mobile banking is relatively well distributed within the county. The Safaricomøs Mpesa is the most dominant within the county.

1.17.2Distribution/coverage of financial services by sub-county

The distribution of financial services in the county is basically skewed in favour of urban centres. Kenya commercial bank has only two branches in the whole county i.e. in Hola and Garsen. Equity Bank has a

branch at Holla as well as Kenya women finance Trust. Mpesa services is well distributed in all subcounties. Efforts should be made to ensure that the local populace

1.18 Environment and Climate Change

Shifting weather patterns, for example, threaten food production through increased unpredictability of precipitation, rising sea levels contaminate coastal freshwater reserves and increase the risk of catastrophic flooding, and a warming atmosphere aids spread of pests and diseases once limited to the tropics.

1.18.1 Major Contributors of Environmental Degradation

Environmental degradation is caused by over exploitation of natural resources such as forests, mining, overstocking and overgrazing, population increase and cultivation along the river banks, urbanization and increase in food insecurity as a result of destroying water catchment areas.

1.18.2Major Degraded Areas/Hotspots and Major Contributions to Environmental Degradation

Environmental degradation is caused by over exploitation of forest through excessive charcoal burning supported by illegal and unstructured licensing systems; mining practices that do not follow the Environmental Management Plans as outlined in Environmental Impact Assessments and mining licenses e.g. failing to backfill the mining pits; overstocking and overgrazing by livestock, population increase and cultivation along the river banks, urbanization and increase in food insecurity as a result of destroying water catchment areas. In the past years, forest destructions have occurred mainly along the riverine areas where destructions are mainly attributed to human activities especially farming. Many parts of Tana North sub county especially the areas of Kalalani bordering Kitui County.

1.18.3Environmental Threats

Environment degradation in the county has contributed to loss of biodiversity, degradation of rangelands, and soil erosion particularly on farm lands, deforestation floods, and destruction of habitats along river basins. It has also led to diminishing health and sanitation standards as a result of environmental pollution. Invasive species especially *Prosopis juliflora* (Mathenge) threatens local livelihoods especially livestock keeping by taking almost all the grazing land.

1.18.4High Spatial and Temporal Variability of Rainfall

Rainfall is low, bimodal, erratic and conventional. Mean annual rainfall varies between 350450mm, mean annual evaporation is 2,366 mm. Rainfall is highly variable, patchily distributed and often intense which can lead to sheet and gully erosion. Long rains occur in April and May and the short rains fall in October and November. November is the wettest month with the little erratic rainfall especially in the hinterland, the county experiences drought almost every year. The coastline is therefore wetter than the hinterland. Higher rainfall at the coast supports crop production especially around Kipini where cash crops like cashew nuts, cotton, mangoes and food crops like bananas and maize are grown.

1.18.5Change in Water Levels

The main water sources currently are River Tana, water pans/dams, shallow wells, pipeline and boreholes which are the normal water sources at this time of the year. All the main water sources in the county are not operating at their optimum levels due to failed two consecutive rainfall seasons that is 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. River Tana is the most relied upon source of water in the county. In the mixed farming livelihood zones, the main sources of water are River Tana, shallow wells and a few piped water supplies.

In the pastoral and marginal mixed livelihood zones, main water sources include River Tana, shallow wells and water pans.

The recharge level of all the water sources in the county is very low due to prolonged drought spell. The level of flow of River Tana is at 25 percent of its normal level. Water pans had a recharge of less than 50 percent of their normal level. Underground water sources including boreholes and shallow wells were equally affected by poor recharge (Less than 50 percent of normal). It is alarming in the Tana delta area especially the Ngao water works intake where the river is almost drying up due to drying of Matomba channel mouth. Water stressed areas are Chifiri, Hakoka, Kesi, Roka, Koticha Mlima and Koticha odwani in Tana River sub-county. Other water stressed wards are Bangale, Hirimani and Sala Wards in Tana north sub county as well as Kipini west ward in Tana delta sub-county.

1.18.6Solid Waste Management Facilities

The county has identified dumping sites for major urban areas and is in the process of developing the sites. Previously, a private contractor was engaged to help with collection and dumping of solid waste materials generated from the towns. Moving forward, the county plans to purchase its own garbage collection trucks and engage services of the local people in ensuring that the towns and other residential areas are clean, secure and healthy. Waste recycling will also be prioritized.

1.18.7Effects of Environmental Degradation

The effects of environmental degradation include degradation of rangelands, soil erosion on farmlands, water and air pollution, deforestation, loss of biodiversity, frequent droughts and occasional flooding, spread of diseases both human and livestock diseases and loss of aquatic life.

1.18.8Climate Change and its Effects in the County

Effects of climate change affecting the county include droughts, flooding, rise in sea levels along the coastal parts, intrusion of salt waters upstream, reduced fish population in the sea, drying of the ox bow lakes, reduced crop productivity, loss of biodiversity, changing ecosystems and destruction of infrastructure.

1.18.9Climate Change Mitigation Measures and Adaptation Strategies

The county is putting in place some climate change mitigation measures which include good governance, practicing sustainable approaches to development, developing a comprehensive land use planning, creation of awareness on the effects of climate change among the population, identifying and protecting ecologically sensitive and fragile areas and discarding old practices and embracing modern and sustainable practices/technologies.

1.19 Water and Sanitation

1.19.1Water Resources and Quality

River Tana is the longest river in Kenya covering about 850 Km long with catchments area of about 95,000 Km² traversing the landscape from its source in Aberdare Ranges in central Kenya to the Indian Ocean. It discharges on average 4,000 million litres of fresh water annually into the ocean near Kipini at Ungwana Bay. The Seven Folks Hydro Electric Power Stations and Bura and Hola irrigation schemes are located upstream of the delta. Tana River supports industrial and other socioeconomic functions such as power generation upstream, agriculture, livestock, tourism and micro-enterprises found within the basin.

Water in the county remains a problem for domestic use, livestock and irrigation. The county has 492 shallow wells, 120water pans, 8 Small earth dams and 36 boreholes. The proportion of households with access to piped water is 17% while proportion of households with access to portable water is 40%.

1.19.2Water Supply Schemes

Tana River County has a total of five (5) Gazetted Water Supplies, three (3) community water supplies, 36 Boreholes, 492 shallow wells and 120 water pans. Some of these water supplies were done by the County Government and other by the National Government through development partners. The major water supplies serve a total area of 140Km^2 , with a total production of $6610 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$. The total population served is 50,000 directly by these water supplies. The number of storage tanks in these water supplies range between 10m^3 to 500m^3 . This gives the County a total storage capacity of 2265m^3 with a total pipe network covering 200 Km.

The county is served by two Water Service Providers (WSP) namely Tana Water and Sanitation Company and Lamu Water and Sanitation Company and Community managed supplies with majority of these water supplies concentrated in Tana Delta Sub-County. In its effort to ensure an integrated water resources management and development through stakeholders participation to ensure availability and accessibility to water, The Ministry of Water & Irrigation through Coast Water Services Board (CWSB) and development partners have been rehabilitating most of these water supplies within each sub-county and assisting community water supplies. There are also institutions with private water supplies which, other than supplying their various institutions, also serve the neighbourhoods.

Gazetted Water Supplies

Name of Water Supply	Sub-county	Status	WSP
Madogo Water supply	Tana North	Partial treatment	TAWASCO
Bura Water Supply	Tana North	Full treatment	TAWASCO
Hola Water Supply	Tana River	Full treatment	TAWASCO
Garsen Water Supply	Tana Delta	Partial treatment	TAWASCO
Ngao Water Supply	Tana Delta	Partial treatment	TAWASCO

Major Community Water Supplies

Name of water supply	Sub-county	Service area	Management
Chardende	Tana North		CBO/County Govt
Bokawan	Tana North		СВО
WIWA	Tana Delta		СВО
Kipwa	Tana Delta		СВО
Katsangani	Tana Delta		СВО

Proposed new water supplies include Kipini Water Supplies, Handarako Water Supplies, Wema Water Supplies, Emmaus Water Supplies, Kelokelo Water Supplies and Boji Water Supplies.

1.19.3Actors in the water sector

The efforts of several actors in the sector cannot go unnoticed under the umbrella of WASH network. Several water supplies, especially community water supply projects have been implemented by these partners. There are over 13 active water-based NGOs doing a number of water projects in the county. These are; - Water Services Trust Fund (WSTF), Kenya Red Cross Society (KRCS), German Agro Action (GAA), UNICEF, Team & Team, Global one, State department of Irrigation, State department of Livestock, State Department of Water, Coast water services board, Coast Development Authority, National Drought Management Authority, Nature Kenya and UNDP.





The River Tana

The countyøs water resource comprises of both ground and surface water. Surface water consists of permanent rivers such as River Tana and ground water sources that include; boreholes, shallow wells, and earth pans. In Tana River County, the average distance to nearest water point (either surface or underground) is four kilometres.

1.19.5Water Management

The responsibility for water supply and sewerage in Tana River falls under Tana Water and Sanitation Company (TAWASCO). Also, some of water is managed by CBOs like Witu Water Users Association (WIWA) in Kipini. Sewerage services in the county is yet to be developed. Coast Water Services Board carried out a feasibility study on solid waste management and gave out some recommendations for implementation of urban solid waste management which is yet to be implemented. Service standards are set and monitored by a national water regulatory agency called the Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB).

1.19.6Sanitation

The reference on sanitation is on housing-ventilation and rendering of floors and walls of buildings, provision of dish-racks, cloth hang-line, waste disposal at household level and public in general at market centres. At the market centre level the attention is on waste disposal. Of all the centres, only Hola has a Public toilet, collection of waste is done by the county government within Hola town and there is no designated disposal point for the waste. The situation in most of our institutions especially schools, is reasonably good as they have latrines albeit not adequate.

Generally, the average sanitation level in the county is at 48 per cent. As much as 40 percent of the households in the county have pit latrines, five percent of which are uncovered. Open defecation by adults and disposal of children feaces in the open is still rampant in most rural areas of the county. The use of buckets is disappearing and only three households still use them. The County has never developed a sewerage system but Coast Water Services Board commissioned a feasibility study on Water and Sanitation Improvement. The project objective was to identify sound, feasible and rational strategies through to 2040 for the development of wastewater management services for the growing urban centres on the Coast region including developing logical Framework Matrix for Planning, Design, implementation and Evaluation of the Wastewater Management Strategies.

1.20 Health Access and Nutrition

1.20.1Health Access (Health Facilities, Personnel)

There are 71 health facilities in the county with two level four public hospitals located in Hola and Ngao. There is one sub-county hospital in Bura, five public health centres, 40 dispensaries and 20 private clinics, two mission dispensaries and one private health centre. The bed capacity is 158 while the average distance to a health facility is six kilometres. The county has six doctors, 126 nurses, 1,149 CHEWs, 25 PHOs, and three nutritionists against a projected population of 265,854.

Tana River County has low numbers of healthcare providers owing to difficulties in attracting and retaining them. There are chronic shortage personnel in almost all areas of medical practice and management. There has never been a medical officer specialist in the county. However, the situation has been steadily improving since devolution, with core clinical staff numbers growing in almost twofold. There still remains a big room for improvement as shortage of staff exists in all critical areas.

In service capacity building has been weak, both in technical and management areas. There is need to provide opportunities for training in specialty areas for all technical staff. Management staff need to be offered opportunities to build their capacity in training.

On the advent of devolution, the number of health facilities has tremendously increased. However there is need for expansion of the current facilities to enable them offer services in line with best practices. Some existing facilities need to be improved. Laboratories need to be refurbished to mirror current best practices in infection control and meet standards towards accreditation. Hospitals need to be improved to offer more patient friendly environment to clients. Supportive infrastructure like offices need to be equipped with furniture and other office equipment to enable management officers discharge their duties

in a supportive environment. There is need to take inventory of exiting laboratory, pharmacy and other hospital equipment with the view of establishing obsolescence and shortage of critical equipment due for replacement. This will increase quality service delivery and will significantly reduce referrals.

1.20.2Morbidity: Five Most Common Diseases in Order of Prevalence

The most prevalent diseases in the county in order of priority are respiratory track infections, diarrhoea, malaria, skin diseases and pneumonia.

1.20.3 Nutritional Status

As shown below, the percentage underweight for 2012 has reduced due to the various interventions put in place. That is increased nutrition surveillance, SFP/OTP programmes and Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) activities.

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2011	12.4	13.7	16.2	15.2	13.9	14.9	14.1	10.3	17.4	11.2	11.6	12.1
2012	12.2	11	10.3	12.8	13	10.3	11.5	12.2	9.8	11.9	9.7	17.5

Source: MOH Tana River, 2018

1.20.4Immunization Coverage

The county has an average immunization coverage of 76 per cent which is below the World Health Organisation/National average of 90 per cent. The major challenges for low immunisation coverage are attributed to nomadic lifestyle and frequent depletion of stock of the required antigens.

1.20.5Access to Family Planning Services/Contraceptive Prevalence

The county target for Family Planning (FP) services is to the women of child bearing age (15-49 years). The countyøs average uptake of FP services is 34.3 per cent. The uptake is low due to the religious faith of the communities. Otherwise all FP methods are available in the county.

1.21 Education and Literacy

1.21.1Pre-School Education

The county has 315 ECDE centres with 462 teachers. The gross enrolment rate is at 56.3 per cent with a teacher pupil ratio of 1:51. The enrolment of boys and girls is at 55.6 and 42.7 per cent respectively.

1.21.2Primary Education

The county has 152 primary schools with 1,219 teachers giving rise to a teacher pupil ratio of 1:40. However, the available schools are not evenly distributed. The average gross enrolment is at 60.4 per cent with boysøenrolment rate standing at 68.5 per cent while that of girls stands at 51.9 per cent.

1.21.3Literacy

The literacy rate for the county is 33.7 per cent and the illiteracy rate is at 66.3 per cent. However, this data is not disaggregated between male and female.

1.21.4Secondary Education

The county has 52 secondary schools with 150 teachers. The teacher/student ratio is 1:32. The net enrolment is 4,903 with 1,603 being girls and 3,300 boys. The girl population is so low due the high drop-out rate arising from early marriages and pregnancies.

1.21.5Tertiary Education

There are no colleges or universities in the county. Concerted efforts need to be directed towards the construction of tertiary institutions in the county to boost transition rates and build on the human resource base.

1.22 Sports, Culture and Creative Arts

The county has one community cultural centre and one social hall situated in Tana Delta Sub County and both still under construction

1.22.1Heritage and Cultural sites

There are several unexploited cultural sites

1.22.2Talent Academies

Despite having a huge potential for talent development, the county has no talent academy.

1.22.3Sports facilities

The county has a huge talent base for sporting activities but is hampered by limited technical personnel and facilities. There is one County Sports Office with only three staff members, three sports grounds one each in Tana River, Tana North and Tana Delta Sub Counties.

1.22.4Libraries /information documentation centres/ Citizen service centres

There are no community libraries. The County has and on Documentation and Information Centre and one newly launched Huduma Centre both in Hola

1.23Community Organizations/Non-State Actors

1.23.1Cooperative Societies

There are 28 cooperative societies in the county with only 12 being active. The cooperative societies in the county are composed of six SACCOs, seven agriculture based societies, eight livestock cooperative societies, two consumer societies and five multipurpose societies. The cooperative movement in the county needs to be strengthened to improve on the levels of income and reduce the poverty levels in the county.

1.23.2Non-Governmental Organizations

There are 18 NGOs which include among others German Agro Action, Samaritansø Purse, Girl Child Network, Nature Kenya, International Medical Corps, Action Against Hunger, and Catholic Relief Services that are actively operating in the county. These NGOs undertake development activities including; provision of drinking water for humans and animals, construction of water facilities and Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) in schools.

1.23.3Self Help Women & Youth Groups

The county has 405 self-help groups, 340 women groups and about 385 youth groups. These groups, however, require training in order to equip them with entrepreneurial skills for self-employment. This shall facilitate them to benefit from the Youth and Women Enterprise Funds.

1.24 Security, Law and Order

1.24.1Number of police stations and posts by sub county

The county has five police stations at Hola, garsen, Bura, Madogo and Wenje. However there are several police posts distributed within the county

1.24.2Types, trends and crime prone areas

Tana River has a crime index of 259 per 100,000 people, implying that it is among the counties with the highest crime rate in Kenya. The most common crime is theft of vehicles and other parts, offences against morality, breakings, use of dangerous drugs and stealing. The urban areas constitute the most crime prone areas i.e. Hola, Bura and Madogo.

1.24.3 Types and number of courts

The county courts at Hola and Garsen. In garsen we have the High court, senior principal magistrates court, principal magistrates court and resident magistrates court. In Hola we only have principal magistrates court. We also have the Kadhis courts at Hola and Garsen.

1.24.4Prisons and probation services

There is a prison facility within the county located at Hola. The probation services are also in Hola

1.24.5Number of public prosecution offices

There is an established office of the director of public prosecutions in at Hola and Garsen.

1.24.6Community policing activities

The county has an established community policing. This is collaboration between the national police service, the county

1.25 Social Protection

1.25.4 Social net programmes in the county

The following social safety net programmes are offered in the County -Cash Transfer to Older Persons (OPCT) of above 65+ years, Cash Transfer to Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CTOVC) and Cash Transfer to Persons with Severe Disabilities (CT-PWSD). According to the provisional 2013 and 2014 statistical abstracts from the Department of Social Services, Tana River County had 293 and 302 consolidated number of beneficiaries with an annual disbursement of Kshs. 4,711,000 and Kshs. 1,120,000 respectively.

2.0 CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PREVIOUS ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2.0 Introduction

This chapter reviews the performance of the 2018/19 ADP by comparing programmes and projects planned therein against the budgeted ones. It further analyses the strategic priorities by sector, planned and allocated budget as well as achievements and analysis of capital projects. The chapter concludes by highlighting the challenges experienced, lessons learnt and providing a list of payments of grants, benefits and subsidies.

2.1.10FFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

This sector comprises of Governance, Justice, Law and Order

The Projects and programme priorities for this sector have been presented annually in the CIDP which then was used to develop quarterly priorities as presented in table 2

Sector achievements in the previous financial year

Table 1: Summary of the Sector Programs for the planned vs achieved targets in the previous ADP

Programme Name:										
Objective: General adı	ministration and s	support services.								
Outcome: Improved service delivery and working environment.										
Sub- Programme	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achiev	Remark				
	Outcomes/outp	performance		targets	e	S				
	ut	indicators			targets					
Peace campaign program county wide	Reduced conflicts	Number of peace campaigns conducted	Annually	Hold one peace campaign per month	Nil	Not achieved				
Community policing programme county wide	Improved security	Policing programs conducted	Annually	Have community policing in each of the 45 locations.	Nil	Not achieved				
Supplement procurement of Modern communication equipments for Kenya police.	Improved security	Number of Communication gadgets procured.	Annually	Modern communication equipment@s purchased and supplied in the stations	Nil	Not achieved				
Support the establishment of Base	Improved service delivery	Number of offices established.	Once in CIDP II	Three (3) base commanders offices	Nil	Not achieved				

commander s offices county wide						
Construct police posts	Improved security	Number of police posts constructed.	Once in CIDP II	3police posts and patrol base.	Nil	Not achieved
Purchase of enforcement officersø vehicles	Improved service delivery	Number of vehicle purchased	Once in CIDP II	3 enforcement officersøvehicle purchased.	Nil	Not achieved
Supplement in constructing of police station	Improved security	Number of police stations constructed	Once in CIDP II	1 police station constructed.	Nil	Not achieved
Construct Boys probation Hostel in the county	Improved rehabilitation services	Number of drug addicts rehabilitated	Once in CIDP II	Boys aged 12yrs-16yrs.	Nil	Not achieved
Construct a Girls probation Hostel in the county	Improved rehabilitation services	Number of drug addicts rehabilitated	Once in CIDP II	Girls aged 13yrs-21yrs.	Nil	Not achieved
Supplement in constructing a court at Bura	Improved service delivery	Number of courts constructed	Once in CIDP II	One court to serve Bura, Madogo, Bangale.	Nil	Not achieved

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

- i. Lack of disbursement of voted funds to implement the projects
- ii. Lack of logistical support
- iii. Low investments coming into the sector has hindered realization of its full potential
- iv. Lack of ownership from the community on the projects initiated leads to low sustainability levels

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Failure to disburse funds for the planned and budgeted projects to the sub-sector caused a failure to implement programs. The department, therefore, recommends that in the future funds to be released in time as voted in the MTEP to ensure delivery of the planned project within the specified timelines.

2.1.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

Sector/sub-sector achievements in the previous financial year 2018/19

Program outcome: Reduced vulnerability and enhanced capacities to climate shocks

- Distribution of relief food to over 40,000H/H as general food distribution amounting to 60M.
- Response to floods to the most affected families in Ziwani, Bakuyu, and Mathengeni, Dumi.

Program outcome: Improved peaceful environment for sustainable development

 Purchase of 10 No Laptops and other office stationeries for field officers and office amounting to Ksh 4M.

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of capital projects for previous year (2018/19)

Project name, location	Objective/Pur poses	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
SP2.1 Drought contingency	To mitigate drought	Enhanced resilience	No of interventions	fully implemente d	25,000,00	25000000	CGTR
SP 2.2 Emergency Relief (food, medicine, blankets, cash grant, tents and other temporary shelter etc.)	Drought response	Drought relief	Amount and No. of Food and Non-food items	fully implemente d	30,072,88	30,072,88	CGTR
SP 2.5 Construction of Non Residential buildings (Food Store)	Partitioning office	To create conducive working environme nt	furniture/offic e accessories	fully implemente d	1,800,000	1,800,000	CGTR
Construction of Barkards in Wayu Ward and Bangale Ward	To Provide water to the families	Improved livelihood	No. of household access to Water	Fully Implemente d	10,000,00	10,000,00	CGTR
SP 3.3 Resettlement of victims	Provided shelter materials/evacu ation of families to higher grounds	Restore livelihood	No of households settled	fully implemente d	4,750,000	4,750,000	CGTR

Table 3: Performance of non-capital projects for previous year (2018/19)

Project Name/Location	Objective/Purpose s	Output	Performan ce indicators	Status (Based on the indicator s)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
SP 1.1 compensation to employees	To improve service delivery	Enhanced organizatio nal capacity	No. of staff enumerate	34N0	12,875,35 4	12,875,3 54	CGT
S.P 1.2 use of goods and services	To Improve service deliver	Enhanced organizatio nal capacity	No of items or services procured	-	17,204,84 9	17,204,8 49	CGT R
SP 5.1Strengthening CSG (Trainings)	To strengthen capacity	Enhanced productivity	No, office members trained	30	550,000	0	CGT R
Total					102,253,0 90		

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budget amount (Ksh.)	Actual amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Challenges during Implementation of the Previous ADP

- 1. Delayed disbursement of funds from the treasury
- 2. Diversion of the Budget from the departments Priorities
- 3. Lack of departmental autonomy in decision making and execution of mandates
- 4. Piecemeal funding by exchequer
- 5. Lack of financial accountability
- **6.** Stringent conditionality by donors

Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

- 1. Timely disbursement of funds from the treasury
- 2. Strict adherence to the work plans and budget

- 3. The finance department to provide A.I. Esøto the accounting officer.
- 4. Improving accountability and transparency in the treasury

2.1.3 CULTURE RECREATION, GENDER, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Analysis of capital and non-capital for previous year 2018/19

Table 3: Performance of non-capital projects for previous year (2018/19)

	GENERAL	ADMINIST	TRATIVE AND	SUPPORT S	SERVICES	3	
Project Name/Locatio n	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Performanc e indicators	Status (Based on the indicators	Planne d Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Cost (Kshs.	Source of funds
Construction and establishment of playing grounds.	To improve sports.	Enhance d sports services	No. Of villages access to playing grounds	95%	45M	45M	TRCG
Construction of Multipurpose social hall	To improve social services	Efficient and effective social services	No. of social activities performed	90%	40M	40M	TRCG
Monitoring and Evaluation	To improve managemen t systems for effective service delivery	Result oriented Sector programs	Monitoring and evaluation reports		10M	10M	TRCG Treasur y
Cultural Heritage	To protect culture in the community	Improved cultural practices	-no of cultural activities performed		18M	18M	TRCG Treasur y
TOTAL					113M		

Payments of grants, benefits and subsidies

This section should provide information on the total payments done by the county government

Type of payment (e.g. education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budget amount (Ksh.)	Actual amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

- 1. Delayed disbursement of funds from the treasury
- 2. Diversion of the Budget from the Departments Priorities
- 3. Lack of Departmental Autonomy in Decision Making and Execution of Mandates
- 4. Piecemeal funding by exchequer
- 5. Lack of proper financial accountability

Lessons learnt and recommendations

- 1. Timely disbursement of funds is critical in the implementation of programs
- 2. The finance department to provide A.I.Es to the accounting officer to enable uninterrupted programs implementation.
- 3. Enhanced collaboration with the National Government and key stakeholders in the sector
- 4. The sector needs to urgently recruit and train critical staff for effective service delivery
- 5. Strict adherence to the work plans and budget lines
- 6. Improve financial accountability

2.1.4 EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

During the financial year 2018/2019 the department planned to undertake several activities for the purpose of improving service delivery. The total budget estimate was Ksh 644,704,000 of this Ksh 255,990,000 was set aside for capital expenditure while Ksh 408,714,000 for recurrent expenditure.

Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the FY2018/2019

This sector comprises of two sub-sectors; Early Years Education and Vocational Training

Early Years Education

The Strategic priorities of this sub-sector entailed;

- 1) Construction of ECD centers
- 2) Provision of adequate EYE services through institutional development; developed bills and policies on E.C.D.E
- 3) Improve work environment at ECDE centers through infrastructure development
- 4) Delivery of quality and affordable education

Vocational Training

The Strategic priorities for this sub-sector majorly focused on the following areas;

- 1. Capacity building and staff empowerment
- 2. Performance management
- 3. Monitoring and evaluation
- 4. Quality and affordable training
- 5. Co-curriculum activities
- 6. Internship and industrial attachment
- 7. Partnership and collaborations
- 8. Entrepreneurship and life skills development

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Program Name	General Administr		g and s	upport Serv	rices	
Objective	To provide quality s		<i></i>	- 1 1		
Outcome	High quality service	es				
Compensation for employees	Timely salaries	Payroll	319	100	5	Replacement done
Capacity building	Knowledgeable staff	KSoG qualifying certificate	0	4	0	
Monitoring and evaluation	Targets achieved	Monthly Reports	0	12	0	
Education bursary	Access to education	No. of beneficiaries		10,000	0	
Purchase of motor vehicle	Improved transport	No of vehicles bought	0	1	0	
Program Name	Early Years Educ	ation (EYE)				
Objective	To offer quality edu	cation foundation	on for g	rowth and d	evelopment of	EYE children
Outcome	High quality educa					
Construction of Model EYE centers	Model EYE centers	No. of model EYE centers		4	5	Target surpassed reallocation
Provision of Desks for EYE centers	Desks for EYE centers	No of desks		1,500	Tables-312 Chairs - 648	Target not achieved. Insufficient allocation.
Supply of Water tanks for EYE centers	Water tanks for EYE centers	No. of water tanks		60	6	Lack of fund
Peripheral Fencing	Fence	No. of work completion certificates		4	6	reallocation

ECDE food program Centers Cent	Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Supplied	ECDE food	Food in EYE	No. of EYE		25,000,000	0	Burred by
Construction of EYE Classrooms constructed classrooms constructed classrooms constructed classrooms constructed classrooms constructed classrooms (also constructed classrooms) Cost of books Cost of bo	program	centers	centers				procurement
EYE Classroom constructed classrooms classrooms constructed classroo			supplied				
ECDE learning/teaching materials mat	Construction of	Classrooms	No. of	145	23	26	Target
learning/teaching materials	EYE Classroom	constructed	classrooms				surpassed
Materials Quality and No. of 145 48 Insufficient	ECDE	Purchased	Cost of books		20,000,000	20,000,000	Target
EYE center Standard assurance reports		learning materials	bought				achieved
Second care taker in servicing Services Second cacher Servicing Servicing Second cacher Servicing Services Servicing Services Second cacher Servicing Services Second cacher Sec	Assessment in	Quality and	No. of		145	48	Insufficient
ECDE care taker in servicing upgrading ECDE teachers in serviced upgrading ECDE staffs Program Name Vocational Training Services Objective To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability Program Name Employable skills Frought High enrollment Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns Annual graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth Polytechnic Pulytechnic Publice and equipment Subsidized Youth Polytechnic Pulytechnic Pulytechn	EYE center	Standard	assessment				funding
in servicing upgrading ECDE staffs Improved learning upgraded No of staff upgraded Program Name Objective To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability Outcome Employable skills Youth Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns Annual Graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth Subsidized Access to No.of Youth Polytechnic Publicity Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs Tree planting Greening VTCs Possion Provision of of the possible planted Subsidized Access to No.of trees Subsidized Provision of of the possible planted Subsidized Access to No.of victor Subsidized Access to Access to Subsidize		assurance	reports				
Ungrading ECDE staffs	ECDE care taker	trained ECDE	No of teacher			0	
Program Name Vocational Training Services	in servicing	teachers	in serviced				
Program Name Vocational Training Services To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability	upgrading ECDE	Improved learning	No of staff			0	
Objective To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability Outcome Employable skills Youth High enrollment No. of potential trainees reached 600 780 Target surpassed Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns Graduation No. of potential trainees reached 50 48 Target achieved Annual graduation and rewards Graduation No of graduates 50 48 Target achieved Provision of modern tools and equipment Access to senefited 6 6 Target achieved Subsidized Youth affordable education Access to benefited beneficiaries 300 280 Target achieved Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Conducive learning benefited 2 2 Target achieved Office learning environment benefited achieved achieved Tree planting General Equipment Foreing VTCs No. of trees planted 6 0 No funds available Establish New Vocational training center New Vocational training center No. of VTCs 6 6 6 Target surpassed	staffs		upgraded				
Objective To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability Outcome Employable skills Youth High enrollment No. of potential trainees reached 600 780 Target surpassed Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns Graduation No. of potential trainees reached 50 48 Target achieved Annual graduation and rewards Graduation No of graduates 50 48 Target achieved Provision of modern tools and equipment Access to senefited 6 6 Target achieved Subsidized Youth affordable education Access to benefited beneficiaries 300 280 Target achieved Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Conducive learning benefited 2 2 Target achieved Office learning General Equipment Evaluation Sylventium achieved No. of trees planted 6 0 No funds available Establish New Vocational training center New Vocational training center No. of vTCs 6 0 No funds available Upgrading and improveement of Improved learning improved No. of VTCs	Program Name	Vocational Trainir	ng Services	•			
Outcome Employable skills Youth High enrollment No. of potential trainees surpassed 600 780 Target surpassed Polytechnic Publicity Target surpassed Surpassed Surpassed Target surpassed Annual graduation and rewards Graduation No of graduates 50 48 Target achieved Provision of modern tools and equipment Quality training No.of VTCs benefited 6 6 Target achieved Subsidized Youth affordable education Access to beneficiaries No.of VTCs beneficiaries 300 280 Target achieved Purchase of Office learning General Equipment Conducive learning environment No.of VTCs benefited 2 2 Target achieved Tree planting Greening VTCs No.of trees planted 6 0 No funds available Establish New Vocational training center No.of VTCs 3 4 Target surpassed Upgrading and improvement of Improved learning improved 6 6 6 Target achieved				self-rel	iance and sust	tainability	
Youth Polytechnic Publicity CampaignsHigh enrollment potential trainees reachedNo. potential trainees reached600780Target surpassedAnnual graduation and rewardsGraduation 							
Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns Annual graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment Tree planting Tree planting Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improved in training center Potential training protential training surrpassed Surpassed Farget Surpassed Surpassed Farget Surpassed Surpassed Surpassed Surpassed Surpassed Farget Surpassed Surpassed Surpassed Farget Surpassed	Youth		No. of		600	780	Target
Publicity Campaigns Annual graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs Dynading and improved learning training center Upgrading and improved Training center Trainees reached No of Sto A8 Target achieved 50 48 Target achieved 300 280 Target achieved 300 280 Target achieved 2 2 Target achieved Access to achieved achieved Access to beneficiaries benefited Subsidized Access to affordable beneficiaries beneficiaries Benefited Access to affordable beneficiaries benefited Access to achieved Target achieved							_
Campaignsreached5048Target achievedAnnual graduation and rewardsGraduation ceremonyNo of graduates5048Target achievedProvision of modern tools and equipmentQuality trainingNo.of VTCs benefited66Target achievedSubsidized Youth Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT)Access to educationNo.of VTCs beneficiaries300280Target achievedPurchase of Office Furniture and General EquipmentConducive learning environmentNo.of VTCs benefited22Target achievedTree planting VTCs Vocational training centerNo.of trees planted60No funds availableEstablish New Vocational training centerNo.of new VTCs34Target surpassedUpgrading and improved improvement of environmentImproved learning improved66Target achieved			*				F
Annual graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment Equipment Tree planting Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improved in proved Graduation No of graduates No. of VTCs benefited No. of VTCs benefited No. of VTCs beneficiaries No. of VTCs beneficiaries No. of VTCs beneficiaries Furniture and General Equipment Tree planting Improved learning benefited No. of trees planted No. of trees benefited Improved learning benefited No. of VTCs benefited Improved learning benefited Improved learning benefited Improved Improved learning benefited Improved Improved learning benefited Improved Impr	_		reached				
graduation and rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth affordable education Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Conducive learning environment Furniture and General Equipment Equipment Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment graduates graduates graduates graduates graduates achieved Acciss to No.of VTCs benefited achieved Target achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved Target achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved achieved		Graduation	No of		50	48	Target
rewards Provision of modern tools and equipment Subsidized Youth affordable education Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment Tee planting Tree planting Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of Provision of Moulity training No.of VTCs benefited No.of VTCs benefited No.of VTCs beneficiaries No.of VTCs beneficiaries No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved Target achieved Target achieved Access to No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved No.of VTCs benefited No.of trees planting achieved No.of trees planted No.of trees surpassed Target achieved Target achieved Target achieved Target surpassed Target achieved	graduation and	ceremony	graduates				
modern tools and equipment Subsidized Access to affordable education Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of learning environment benefited No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved Achieved 2 2 2 Target achieved No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved Achieved 3 4 Target surpassed Training center No.of VTCs 3 4 Target surpassed Target achieved	rewards	·					
modern tools and equipment Subsidized Access to affordable education Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment Subsidized Access to No. of by No. of Substitution No. of trees planted No. of VTCs achieved No. of VTCs achieved No. of trees planted No. of VTCs achieved Trarget surpassed	Provision of	Quality training	No.of VTCs		6	6	Target
Subsidized Access to affordable affordable education Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment Tree planting Greening VTCs planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment No.of VTCs benefited No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved Polytechnic and beneficiaries No.of VTCs 2 2 2 Target achieved No.of VTCs 5 6 6 6 Target achieved	modern tools		benefited				
Youth Polytechnic Education Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Office learning environment Tree planting Greening VTCs No. of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of Interes Intere	and equipment						
Youth Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT)affordable educationbeneficiariesachievedPurchase of Office Furniture and General EquipmentConducive learning environmentNo.of VTCs benefited2 22 2 2 2 3 4 <br< td=""><td>Subsidized</td><td>Access to</td><td>No.of</td><td></td><td>300</td><td>280</td><td>Target</td></br<>	Subsidized	Access to	No.of		300	280	Target
Tuition Fund (SYPT) Purchase of Conducive learning benefited Furniture and General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs No. of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improved learning improved Conducive No. of VTCs 2 Target achieved Achieved Achieved Achieved Achieved Achieved Target surpassed Achieved Target surpassed Achieved	Youth	affordable	beneficiaries				
Purchase of Conducive learning benefited Purniture and General Equipment Greening VTCs No. of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of Interest of Conducive No. of VTCs No. of VTCs Interest planted No. of No. of VTCs Interest planted No. of No. of VTCs Interest planted No. of VTCs Interest p	Polytechnic	education					
Purchase of Office learning benefited benefited Purniture and General Equipment Greening VTCs No. of trees planting Planted Position No. of trees planted Position No. of new Vocational training center VTCs Target surpassed training and improvement of environment improved Position No. of VTCs Target achieved Purchase of Conductive Achieved Position No. of VTCs Target achieved Purchase of Conductive Achieved Purniture and Conductive Achieved Purniture Ac	Tuition Fund						
Office Furniture and environment benefited environment Tree planting Greening VTCs No. of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment improved learning benefited achieved	(SYPT)						
Furniture and General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs No.of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment environment No.of trees planted No.of new VTCs Target surpassed Target achieved		Conducive			2	2	_
General Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs No.of trees planted Establish New Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment No.of VTCs Strees Avoid trees planted Avoid trees planted Avoid trees Avoid trees planted Avoid trees Avoi			benefited				achieved
Equipment Tree planting Greening VTCs No.of trees planted Establish New Vocational Vocational training center Upgrading and improvement of environment Oreening VTCs No.of trees planted No.of new VTCs Surpassed Target surpassed Target surpassed Target achieved		environment					
Tree planting Greening VTCs No.of trees planted available Establish New Vocational VTCs No.of new Vocational training center VTCs Surpassed Upgrading and improved learning environment improved Surpoved Surpov							
Establish New New Vocational No.of new Vocational training center VTCs Target surpassed Upgrading and Improved learning No.of VTCs 6 Target achieved							
Vocational training centertraining centerVTCssurpassedUpgrading and improvement of improvement ofImproved learning environmentNo.of VTCs improved66Target achieved		· ·	planted			0	
training center Upgrading and Improved learning improvement of environment improved Target achieved					3	4	Target
Upgrading and Improved learning No.of VTCs 6 6 Target achieved		training center	VTCs				surpassed
improvement of environment improved achieved		Improved learning	No of VTC		6	6	Torgot
		_			o o	Ü	_
	6 VTCs and	CHVIIOIIIICIIL	mproved				acineved

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
proposed BIC						
Construction and establishment of a VTC business center	Entrepreneurial skills developed	Established business incubation center		1	0	In progress
Peripheral	Peripheral fencing	Completion		1	2	Target
fencing		certificate				surpassed

Analysis of capital and non-capital projects of the previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of capital projects for previous year (2018/19)

Project Name/Location	Objective/Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction of ECDE classrooms	To provide conducive environment	Classrooms	No of classrooms	20	37,200,000	33,355,486.6	CGTR
Construction of Model ECDE centers	To provide conducive environment for learning	Model centers	No. of model centers	5		12,780,531	CGTR
Construction of ECDE & TVC toilets	_	Toilets	No of toilets constructed	22	16,424,872.20	14,275,648.40	CGTR
Construction of Kitchen		kitchens	No. of kitchen constructed	4	15,600,000	10,104,333	CGTR

Table 3: Performance of non-capital projects for previous year (2018/19)

Project Name/Location	Objective/Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
ECDE furniture and equipment support	To improve learning environment	ECDE furniture	No of furniture supplied	1,500	5,000,000	2,500,00 0	CGTR
Renovation of Tumaini VTC	Improve learning environment	Conducive learning environme nt	Renovated roofs	1		5,914,225.2	CGTR
Renovation of ECDE centers	Improve learning environment	Condusive learning	Renovated ECDE			8,296,593.4	CGTR

		environment	centers			
Fencing of ECDE centers	security	Secure environment	fence	6	13,136,623.20	CGTR

Payments of grants, benefits and subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budget amount (Ksh.)	Actual amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
County bursary fund	150,000,000	150,000,000	-	In progress

Challenges experienced during Implementation of the Previous ADP

The challenges facing the department as it discharges its mandate include: insufficient policy guidelines and standards, inadequate human resource capacity; inadequate recreational and educational infrastructure facilities, insufficient training program and natural occurrences that greatly impact on infrastructure.

It is also important to note that the tertiary education sector is grossly underdeveloped in the county this therefore calls for concerted efforts from all the stakeholders in the sector including the county government. Priority activities targeted to address these problems relate largely to improving ECDE and vocational training.

Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

The following were major lessons learnt during implementation period;

- Capacity building should be emphasized since it a major determinant of success.
- Monitoring and evaluation should be a priority in tracking performance as well as a key determinant for staff appraisal
- Best practices should be adopted and learnt through benchmarking in areas deemed critical in service delivery
- Industrial attachment and apprenticeship should be encouraged to cement skills acquired through learning and provide on job experiences to VTC trainees.

2.1.5 MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

Vision: A healthy, productive and competitive County providing high quality of life to the people of Tana River.

Mission: To build a progressive, responsive and sustainable health care system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health to all residents of Tana River county

Goal: To attain equitable, affordable, accessible and quality health care for all residents in the County

Strategic Priorities:

The department will seek to advance promotive and preventive healthcare interventions, while investing in affordable and accessible healthcare through investing in health infrastructure such as completion of Waldena health center, as well as equipping existing health facilities.

Key stakeholders:

The key stakeholders include; World Bank (Manniondaniels) ,UNICEF (GAVI),World Health Organization (WHO), AMREF and Kenya Redcross Society(KRCS) among others.

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Sector/ Dept.	Program	Project Name	Project Activities	Key Performan ce Indicators (KPIs)	Targ ets	Cost	Source / Develo pment Actor	Progres s status & % of complet ion	Achievem ents	Proje ct Level (War d, Coun ty)	Ward/A rea	Remarks
Health	Waldena Health Centre	Completio n and equipping	Completio n and equipping	No. of health centres	1	35,000, 000	TRCG	89%	89% complete	Wald ena	Waldena	89% complete
Health	Proposed construction of emergency and casualty unit at Hola referral hospital	Constructi on of emergency and casualty unit	constructi on of emergenc y and casualty unit at Hola referral hospital	No. of emergency and casualty unit constructed	1	20,000,	TRCG	5%	The project has not yet started	Chew ani	Hola	The project has been awarded to Hugala contractors
Health	Proposed constructio n of Radiology at Bura	Constructi on of radiology unit at Bura	constructi on of Radiology at Bura	No. of radiology units		10,000,	TRCG	5%	The project has not yet started	Tana North	Bura	The project has been awarded to Romcotech
Health	Proposed constructio n of records office at Hola referral	constructio n of records office at Hola referral	constructi on of records office at Hola referral	No. of records offices constructio n	1	3,000,0	TRCG	5%	The project has not yet started	Tana River	Hola	The project has been awarded to Chanamaro

Health	Proposed rehabilitati on of two wards at Hola referral	Rehabilitat ion of two wards	Rehabilita tion of wards	Number of wards rehabilitate d	1	TRO	CG	5%	The project has not yet started	Tana North	Hola	The project has been awarded to Naboma
Health	Proposed constructio n of rehabilitati on centre Hola referral	constructio n of rehabilitati on centre Hola referral	Constructi on of Rehabilita tion centre	Number of rehabilitati on centre	1	TRO	CG	5%	The project has not yet started.	Tana North	Hola	The project has been awarded to Jongosi
Health	Proposed extension and rehabilitati on of hospital procureme nt office	Extension and rehabilitati on of hospital procureme nt office	Rehabilita tion of procureme nt office	Number of procureme nt offices rehabilitate d and extended	1	TRO	CG	5%	The project has not yet started.	Tana River	Hola	The project has been awarded to Flyjoy
Health	Constructi on of Renal unit	Constructi on of renal unit	Rehabilita tion	Number of Renal unit	1	TRO	CG	100%	The project has not yet started. Project at the procureme nt stage.	Tana River	Hola	Completed
Health	proposed partition toilets at Hola Maternity phase 1 and 2	Constructi on of partitioned toilets	Constructi on and partition	Number of toilets	1	TRO	CG	90%	The project is awaiting for finishes	Tana River	Hola	Awaiting finishes and handing over.

Non-Capital Projects

Programmme 1: General Administration, Planning and support services

Sub	Descri	Projec	Gree	Estimat ed	Sour	Perform	Tar	Actual	Implem
Programm	ption	t	n	cost Ksh	ce	a nce	ge ts	cost ksh	e nting
e Project	of	name	econo	(million s)	of	indicator	ge ts	(million)	agency
name/	activiti		my	(fund	S		()	ugonej
locatio n	es		consi		S				
			d						
			erati						
			on						
General	Remun	HQs				Payroll &	1	230,622,6	HR,
Administrati	eration			869,853,00	TRC	reports		33	Health
on, Planning	and			1	G				
and support	M&E								
services									
Programme 2			<u>ehabilita</u>		1	T	•	T	T
2.1:	Faciliti	Suppli		218,734,00	TRC	Deliverie	1		HR,
Medical	es	es		0	G	S			Health
Supplies									
2.2 Medical	County	Servic		23,087,000	TRC	Number	1000		Health
services		es			G	of clients			
	~	~ .							
2.3:Ambula	County	Servic		7,638,305	TRC	Number	20		Health
nce services		es			G	of			
						emergenc			
TOTAL C				A 10 150 20		ies		222 (11 (
TOTALS				249,459,30				233,611,6	
D 4	,	· ·		5				28	
Preventive an	_		ces	27 (00 05 4	TDC	NI - C	2000		TT 1/1
3.1:	County	Servic		27,609,954	TRC	No of	2000		Health
Preventive		es			G	clients			
and Promotive									
3.2:	Country	Issuin		7 204 000	TRC	No of	1000		LID IIaa
3.2: Licensing	County			7,384,800	G	license	1000		HR,Hea lth
and control		g			u	ncense			1111
of									
undertaking									
TOTALS				1,181,307,			 	480,162,0	
IOIALS				060				73	
				000				13	
		l			l		l	l	l

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

	or orumes, Dements	eriter of eropresses		
Type of payment	Budget amount	Actual amount paid	Beneficiary	Remarks
_				

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP.

- 1) Late disbursements of funds in the first quarter of the financial year
- 2) Burden of historical pending bills in the department

2.1.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

Sector/Sub-Sector Priorities

Agriculture subsector

The Strategic priorities of the sub-sector include;

- To improve on food security, enhance farm incomes; promote market accessibility & linkages
 by training farmers and providing them with market information and other support services
 (Produce and sell).
- 2. To timely control all the crop related notifiable pests and diseases outbreaks by cultural, physical and chemical measures possible annually.
- 3. To increase household incomes and create employment by promoting high value crops which give high returns per unit area.
- 4. To empower the farming community through capacity building to improve their farming skills to enhance productivity
- 5. To introduce youth into agriculture to improve on food security and impart agricultural knowledge to Young farmers and all 4-K Clubs in the County.
- 6. To revive minor irrigation schemes and constructing more so as to improve food security and income in the county
- 7. To promote affordable agricultural land mechanization and efficiency in farm operations.
- 8. To transform agriculture into a viable business venture for all stakeholders who engage in it

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19

A number of activities were implemented during the previous year key among them purchase of tractors. However, many activities that had been targeted were not achieved the main reason being lack of funds. Some of the key activities that were affected by limited funding include purchase of fuel for mechanization and for extension, purchase of workshop tools, purchase of motor cycles, feasibility studies and construction/rehabilitation of minor irrigation schemes. Due to financing challenges the department often relied on cooperating development partners to implement some of its activities.

Key achievements - Veterinary services

Key achievements were noted in service delivery like vaccinations, disease surveillance and veterinary public health. The overall implementation of the last ADP was far below average and funds for cost of the planned activities were not availed to the department during the implementation period. Most of the achievements for non-capital projects were sponsored by stakeholders like FAO and RPLRP.

Programme name	Veterinary infrastruc	ture					
Objective							
Outcome							
Sub programme	Key outcomes/out puts	Key performan ce indicators	Ba sel ine	Plann ed targe ts	Cost	Achie ved target s	Rem arks
Provision of veterinary drugs store	Cheaper and reliable veterinary drugs	% construction of clinic block	0	1	5,980,4 86	Nil	poor
10 Cattle crushes to facilitate spraying and treatment	Reduce time used to vaccinate cattle	No. of crushes constructed	16	10	8,536,4 86	0	Good perfor mance

Fisheries

Programme												
Name	General Administr	ation,planning and	support se	ervices								
Objective	To improve and er	Γo improve and enhance service delivery										
Outcome	Enhanced efficient	t and effective serv	ice deliver	y and imp	roved w	orking env	rironmer	nt				
	Key	Key Baselin Planned Cost(Achieve Cost(
	outcomes/outputs	performance	e	targets	m)	d	m)					
Sub programme		indicators				targets		Remarks				
Human	Trained staff	No. of staff	1	3	500,0							
Resource		trained			00							
	Payment of	No. of staff paid	14	14	68256							
	salaries	salary			03							
	New staff	No. of staff	2	5	21960							
	recruited	recruited			00							
Transport												
improvement												
Office support	Improved service	Improved										
services	delivery	service delivery										
Fisheries	Legislation	-	1 No.	1		Nil	0	No				
legislation	enacted and use							legislation				
enactment								enacted				

Monitoring and	Well supervised	No. of field	4 each	4	Nil	0	There
Evaluation	projects	visits carried out					were no
		No. of site					projects
		meetings carried					to be
		out					monitored

Livestock

Programme name	General Administration, P	lanning and Support	Services			
Objective	General Administration, P	Planning and Support	Services			
Outcome	Enhanced institutional cap	pacity and efficient ser	rvice deliver	у		
Sub programme	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Institutional capacity	3 office blocks with toilets constructed at Hola, Bura & Madogo	No office blocks constructed		1	0	Not yet funded
	5 laptops issued to staff	No laptop computers issued		5	0	
	5 desktops issued to staff	No desktop computers issued		5	0	
	1 motor vehicle & 6 motorbikes purchased	No motor vehicles and motorbikes purchased		1	0	
	9new officers recruited	No new staff recruited		2	0	

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP

Capital Projects: Livestock

Project name /Location	Objective/Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Construction of office block with	To facilitate general administrative,	One office block with toilets	No office blocks and toilets	0	10m	0	-
toilets at Madogo	planning and support services	constructed	constructed				

Construction of Livestock auction yards at Titila	To increase access to livestock markets	One livestock auction yard constructed	No auction yards constructed	0	15m	0	-
Construction of livestock market shades	To improve the welfare of livestock traders	Nine market shades constructed	No market shades constructed	0	30m	0	-
Upgrading of access roads	To increase access to livestock markets	Access road to Madingo upgraded to be all weather	No access roads upgraded	0	7m	0	1
Construction of LMD offices	To facilitate preparation of livestock for markets	One LMD office constructed	No of LMD offices constructed	0	5m	0	-
Upgrading of LMD access roads	To enable efficient movement within LMD grounds	One access road upgraded	No access roads upgraded	0	7m	0	-

Capital Projects: Fisheries

		Output			Actual	Source
		Performance	Status (based on the	Planned	cost(Ks	of
Project Name/location	Objective/purpose	indicators	indicators	cost(m)	h)	funds
Construction of an ice	Improve fish handling	EIA study reports	Reports are available	7.5	1.09	TRCG
plant and cold storage at	and preservation		awaiting construction			
Kipini	through use of ice		works to start and			
			ensure with EMP			
Installation of pelletizing	To supply fish farmers	None	None	3.0	0	TRCG
machine at Idsowe	with cheaper source of					
	fish feeds					
Total				10.5		

Capital Projects: Veterinary Services

Project Name/location	Objective/pur pose	Output Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators	Planned cost(Ks h)	actual cost(Ksh)	Source of funds
Provision of	Cheaper and reliable	% construction of	Nil	5,980,486	Nil	CGTR
veterinary drugs	veterinary	clinic block				
store	drugs					

20 Cattle crushes to facilitate spraying and treatment	Reduce time used to vaccinate cattle	No. of crushes constructed	0	3,900,000	0	CGTR
Complete the Garsen modern slaughter house in Garsen	More hygienic slaughter premises	% of construction work done	60	16,000,00 0	Nil	CGTR
Construction and equipping of tannery in Garsen	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	7,385,648	Nil	CGTR
Construction and equipping of factory for Horn & hooves value addition (Garsen West)	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	6,219,684	Nil	CGTR
Construction of 3 cattle dips and connect cattle dips with water	Reduced incidences of tick/tsetse borne diseases	No. of dips constructed	0	9,000,000	Nil	CGTR

Non- Capital Projects: Livestock

Project name /Location	Objective/Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Purchase of laptops	To support administrative services	Five laptops purchased	No laptop computers issued to staff	0	600,000	0	-
Purchase of desktop computers	To support in office administration	Five desktop computers purchased	No desktop computers issued to staff	0	400,000	0	-
Purchase of motor vehicles	To facilitate transport for extension service delivery	One motor vehicle purchased	No motor vehicles purchased	0	5m	0	-
Recruitment of new officers	To increase access to extension services	Two new officers recruited	No new staff recruited	0	1.44m	0	-
Staff training	To increase efficiency in service delivery	Two officers trained at the KSG	No staff trained	0	600,000	0	-

Non- Capital Projects in Fisheries

		Output	Status (based			Source
	Objective/purp	Performance	on the	Planned	Actual	of
Project Name/location	ose	indicators	indicators	cost(Ksh)	cost(Ksh)	funds
Compensation to employees				7,287,684		TRCG
Use of goods and services				1,253,298		TRCG

N o	SECT OR	PROGR AM	PROJE CT LOCAT ION	PROJE CT ACTIV ITIES	KEY PERFOR MANCE INDICAT ORS (KPI)	TARG ETS	COST	SOUR CE/DE VELO PMEN T ACTO R	PROGRESS STATUS & % OF COMPLETIO N	ACHIE VEME NTS	PRO JEC T LEV EL (WA RD, COU NTY)	REMARKS
1	Agricul ture	Handamp iya Solar Small Scale Irrigation Project	Handam piya	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	22,610,7 20.0	TRCG	20% Complete	Shallow Wells & Bush Clearing Complet e	Sub- Count y/ Tana River	Should be Complete by November
2	Agricul ture	Chewani Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	Chewani	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	22,256,9 20.0	TRCG	10% Complete	Shallow Wells & Bush Clearing Ongoing	Sub- Count y / Tana River	Should be Complete by December
3	Agricul ture	Kalalani Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	Kalalani	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	10,497,4 20.0	TRCG	10% Complete	Shallow Wells & Bush Clearing Ongoing	Sub- Count y / Tana River	Should be Complete by November
4	Agricul ture	Idsowe Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	Idsowe	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	20,487,3 40.0	TRCG	10% Complete	Shallow Wells & Bush Clearing Ongoing	Sub- Count y/ Tana Delta	Should be Complete by December
5	Agricul ture	Vumbwe Solar Small-	Vumbw e	Solar Small- Scale	Establishin g & Equiping of	1 Irrigati on	21,663,0 00.0	TRCG	10% Complete	Shallow Wells & Bush	Sub- Count y /	Should be Complete by December

		Scale Irrigation Project		Irrigatio n Project	the Irrigation Project	Schem e				Clearing Ongoing	Tana Delta	
6	Agricul ture	Laza Hola Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	Laza- Hola	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	10,375,0 00.0	TRCG	40% Complete	Shallow Wells, Pipe Mainlin e, Bush Clearing Complet e	Sub- Count y/ Tana River	Should be Complete by September
7	Agricul ture	Nyangwa ni Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	Nyangw ani	Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Establishin g & Equiping of the Irrigation Project	1 Irrigati on Schem e	19,105,2 00.0	TRCG	30% Complete	Shallow Wells,, Bush Clearing , Solar Pump Installati on Complet e	Sub- Count y/ Tana River	Should be Complete by November
8	Agricul ture	Construct ion of Hola- Chewani Food Storage	Chewani	Grain Store & Value Addition Facility	Establishin g the Food Store	1 Grain Store	25,369,5 48.0	TRCG	0%	Nil	Sub- Count y/ Tana River	Behind Schedule
9	Agricul ture	Construct ion of Mango Collectio n Center	Kileleng wani	Mango Collecti on Center	Establishin g the Mango Collection Center	1 Mango Collect ion Center	5,630,00 0.0	TRCG	0%	Nil	Sub- Count y / Tana Delta	Behind Schedule

Non-Capital Projects: Veterinary Services

Project Name/location	Objective/pupose	Output Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators	Planned cost(Ksh	actual cost(Ks h)	Source of funds
Control Tsetse fly using traps/Targets	Reduce incidences of	No. of traps bought	0	3,000,000	0	
(Kipini, Tarasaa)	Trypanosomiasis			, , , , , , , , , ,		
Conduct disease surveillance in whole county Conduct disease surveillance in whole county	Early detection of diseases	No. of visits to markets and stock routes	16	1,500,000	403,000	RPLRP, FAO, DVS

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL		

Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP 2018/19

Agriculture

A key challenge that that affected the implementation of the sub-sectors activities was availability of funds. Many of the targeted activities were either done partially or abandoned altogether.

Livestock

- " Prolonged drought
- " Delayed and inadequate funding
- " Insufficient number of extension personnel
- " Inadequate and poorly maintained vehicles
- " Insufficient refresher trainings for extension staff

Fisheries

- Lack of disbursement of voted funds to implement the projects
- Lack of logistical support

- Low investments coming into the sector has hindered realization of its full potential
- Lack of ownership from the community on the projects initiated leads to low sustainability levels

Veterinary Services

The challenges experienced in the implementation of last ADP revolved around availability of funds from the treasury and process of awarding tenders. Execution of the awarded projects was also a major issue as some were awarded without the knowledge of line department technical officers. This led to poor quality works especially in specifications as there was no supervision.

Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

Agriculture:

It is important to make familiar the system of financing that the county wants the AIE holders and directors to implement. This can be done through training. This will ensure that incidences of delay in implementation are reduced.

Livestock

- " Livestock producers require regular capacity building in order to benefit from their investments
- Exposure tours can increase the adoption of new technologies for both farmers and staff
- " Value addition of livestock products is required in order to increase income for farmers.
- The county should establish livestock industries to promote value addition.
- "The high cost of inputs is discouraging farmers from investing in new technologies in livestock production
- " Drought preparedness and EWS are the most important aspects towards EDE and should be given special attention

Fisheries:

Failure to disburse funds for the planned and budgeted projects to the sub-sector ended up in not implementing even a single project. And therefore strongly recommend that in the future funds to be released in time as voted in the MTEP to ensure delivery of the planned project within the specified timelines.

Veterinary Services

It important to decentralize funds to department so they could implement projects according to planned priorities.

2.1.7 WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER & SANITATION SUB-SECTOR

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19

The strategic priorities of the Water Department for FY 2018/19

Name of Programme	Broad strategic priorities and policy objectives 2018/2019	Achievements	Status
General Administrative and support Services	To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality service delivery	 Purchase of computers Rehabilitation of staff offices at the head office Purchase of furniture Purchase of a supervision vehicle by CWSB through the equalization fund programme Purchase of 3No. water bowsers of 20cm capacity Training on Monitoring & Evaluation through the Department of Finance and Economic Planning 	50% complete
Water Supply Resources Management	To provide effective management of water supplies services to enhance Clean & Safe water and to improve Sanitation in all urban centres.	 Training of officers on GIS (Training sponsored by FAO) 	100% Complete
Water Harvesting and Storage	To ensure adequate rainwater is harvested and stored for drought resilience, livestock and human needs and flood mitigation.	Purchase of 1No. drilling rig	100% Complete
Urban Water Supply	To guarantee supply of quality and safe water to the urban areas	Construction of the Bura extension water supply project by CWSB	75% complete
Rural Water Supply	To guarantee supply of quality and safe water to the rural areas	 Construction and completion of Bulto Abarufa water pan by NDMA Construction of Tank E water pan by the State Department of irrigation Servicing of strategic boreholes by Resiliency program 	
Water Use Efficiency	To provide effective management through reduction of unaccounted for water for all water supplies with a target of water services that are efficient, affordable, reliable and sustainable	Rolling out billing system by Coast Water Services Board	

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous of 2018/19

Sector/ Dep.t.	Progra m	Project Name	Project Activities	Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)	Targets	Cost	Source/Deve lopment Actor	Progress status & % of completion	Achievements	Proj ect Leve l (Wa rd, Cou nty)	Ward/ Area	Remar ks
Water	Water Supply	Renovation and Upgrading to Solar system of JICA 2 Borehole (Madogo)	Renovatio n and Upgradin g	Number of people served by the borehole	1 no borehol e to be renovat ed and upgrade d	6,806,9 96	TRCG	100%	Installation of solar panels and pump done	ward	Madog o	Complete
	Water Supply	Rehabilitat ion of 2No Gensets and 2No Solar Control Panels (Chardend e)	Rehabilita tion	Number of boreholes to be rehabilitated with solar and gensets	borehol es to be rehabili tated by the end of the year	1,500,0	TRCG	100%	Reahbilitation works done	ward	Chewe	Complete
	Water Supply	Purchase and Installation of 1No High lift pump (Hola)	Installatio n	Number of people to benefit from pumped water in Hola	1 high lift pump to be purchas ed before end of	2,000,0	TRCG	100%	High lift pump installed	ward	Chewa ni	Compl ete

				FY							
Water Supply	Installation transforme r and associated accessories for Emmaus Boreholes (Hola)	Installatio n	Number of boreholes to be served with the installed transformer	2 no borehol es	4,000,0	TRCG	100%	-Payment done KPLC to install the transformer.	ward	Chewa ni	Complete
Water Supply	Elevated Galvanized steel storage tank for Hola (250m³ Capacity) with a 12m tower.	Constructi	Number of people to benefit from the stored water in the steel tanks	1 no steel tank to be constru cted at Hola	13,000, 000	TRCG	60%	-Foundation done -Delivery of tank tower done -Fabrication & galvanizing of tank panels half way.	ward	Chewa ni	Almost Compl ete
Water Supply	Upgrading to Solar system of 1No Borehole (Garsen)	Equipping and Upgradin g	Solar system installed	1 no borehol e system to be installe d with solar	3,526,0 00	TRCG	85%	Solar Panels installation	ward	Grasen North	Almost comple te
Water Supply	Rehabilitat ion of the elevated steel tank at Minjila with Galvanized	Rehabilita tion	Galvanized steel plates placed	Elevate d steel tank to be rehabili tated to	3,500,0	TRCG	0%	-Mobilization done -Tank demolition and disposal done	ward	Garsen Central	Stoppe d due to unstabl e tower section s.

	steel plates (Garsen)			serve commu nity							Weakn ess noticed after remova l of the tank panels.
Water Supply	Drilling and Test pumping of 1No Boreholes (Ngao)	Drilling and Test pumping	Number of people served by the borehole	1 no borehol e drilled and test pumped	2,000,0	TRCG	40%	Drilling and casing complete -Test pumping ongoing	ward	Garsen Central	Ongoin g
Water Supply	INo Vertical Multi Stage Pump complete with control panel and other relevant fittings for Ngao W/S (Ngao)	Supply and Delivery	Number of multi stage pump for Ngao w/s	Ngao w/s to be fitted with 1 No vertical Multi stage pump	1,900,0 00	TRCG	100%	Installation of Mulyi stage Pump with sluice control Panel	ward	Garsen Central	Complete
Water Supply	4ö Control Sluice Valves complete with requisite appurtenan ces to	Supply and Installatio n	Number of people to be served by Tarassa water supply after improvement	control sluice valves to be supplie d.	200,000	TRCG	100%	Sluice valves supplied	ward	Garsen Central	Complete

	ater ipply	improve supply of water to Tarasaa (Ngao) Cold Water Meters for all the supply schemes	Supply and Delivery	Number of cold water meters to be supplied to schemes.	Cold water meters to be supplie d	5,000,0	TRCG	80%	Supply of cold meters	Coun ty	County wide	Almost comple te
	ater ipply	Pipes and Fittings (Repair Kit) for all schemes	Supply and Delivery	Number of pipes and fittings supplied	Pipes and fittings to be supplie d by the end of FY	2,000,0	TRCG	100%	Supply of pipes done	ward	Chewa ni	Compl ete
	ater upply	Pipeline extensions in Hola	Installatio n	Number of people served by the extension pilpeline	Pipeline extensi on to be done	3,000,0	TRCG	60%	Pipes supplied but works not yet started	ward	Chewa ni	Ongoin g
Su _I Res	ater apply esource anage ent	Hydrogeol ogical investigati on and mapping of potential groundwat er areas in the county.	Survey and Mapping	Number of Ground water sites identified and mapped	To list all potentia l ground water areas and mapped	1,200,0 00	TRCG	90%	Feasibility/Hy drological Surveys -Mapping of Groundwater areas	County	County wide	Almost Compl ete
Sup	ater upply esource	Purchase and Installation	Training, Data Collection	Number of staffs to be trained and	To improv e	2,000,0 00	TRCG	100%	Supply of Software done	ward	Chewa ni	Compl ete

Manage ment	of Arc GIS software and training on ArcGIS Software for mapping of all water projects in the County.	and Mapping	Arc GIS software purchased	efficien cy and map all water projects in the county							
General Administ ration services	Constructi on of WC washrooms and murraming of the inlet road including installation of a standard gate at the entrance for the Water Departmen t Offices	Constructi on and Rehabilita tion	Number of people to access clean sanitation(wa shrooms) and number of WC washrooms to be constructed	WC washro oms and Gate to be constru cted by the end of the FY	4,000,0	TRCG	100%	Construction of modern washrooms done Murraming done	ward	Chewa	Complete
Water Supply	Purchase and distribution of 10m ³ plastic tanks	Supply and Delivery	Number of Tanks to be distributed to the selected areas	number of Tanks to be purchas ed and	3,000,0	TRCG	86%	Purchase and supply of tanks almost complete	Coun ty	County wide	Almost comple te

General Administ ration	Constructi on of a store block	Establish ment	Store block and car shade constructed	supplie d To improv e	2,497,7 17.80	TRCG	100%	Store shade constructed and car shade	ward	Chewa ni	Compl
services	and Car shade at the Water Offices HQ			workin g conditio ns				done			
General Administ ration services	Renovation and partitionin g of the Chief Officerøs office	Renovatio n and Partitioni ng	Number of staffs to benefit from office partitions	Renova tion and parttion ing done to improv e efficien cy	2,800,0	TRCG	100%	Renovation and partitioning done	ward	Chewa ni	Complete
General Administ ration Services	Furnishing and Refurbish ment of the Water Board Room, CECs and the TAWASC O MDøs Offices including the Washroom s.	Renovatio n and Refurbish ment	Number of offices to be furnished	3 no officers furnishe d and refurbis hed	2,800,0 00	TRCG	100%	Furnishing and refurbishment done	ward	Chewa ni	Complete

Water Supply	Cleaning and test pumping of shallow wells	Establish ment	Number of wells to be cleaned and test pumped	3 no shallow wells in Laini,B ohoni and Chewan i	2,000,0	TRCG	100%	-Cleaning and Test pumping complete -Repair of apron area done	ward	Chewa ni	Complete
Water Supply	Upgrading to Solar system of Ghalamani Borehole	Establish ment	Solar system installed	1 no Ghalam ani borehol e to be installe d with water	2,500,0 00	TRCG	80%	Test pumping done -Fencing done -Tank structure done -Solar system installation not yet	War d	Chewa ni	Almost comple te
Water Supply	Replaceme nt of 4ö GI pipeline at Tarasaa bridge	3+Establi shment	4ö GI pipelines at Tarassa replaced	To improv e water distribu tion	1,700,0	TRCG	100%	Replacement of 4¢¢GI pipes done	War d	Garsen Central	Compl ete
Water Supply	Equipping of Konekaliti Borehole with Solar Pumping System and installation of storage and reticulation system	Equipping and Installing	Solar pumping system and storage reticulating system installed	Improv e water storage and distribu tion for Koneka liti borehol e	7,500,0 00	TRCG	15%	Works not yet started	War d	Wayu	Tender readver tised

Water Supply	Upgrading of Assa Kone Borehole to Solar Pumping System and installation of storage and pipeline extension	Upgradin g and Installatio n	Solar pumping system and storage reticulating system installed	Improv e water storage and distribu tion for Assa Kone borehol e	7,262,5 05	TRCG	50%	Pipeline extension donePlastic tank installation -Fencing -Solar pumping system not yet.	War d	Garsen North	Almost Compl ete
Water Supply	Rehabilitat ion of shallow wells in Garsen South Ward	Rehabilita tion	Number of people to be served with the rehabilitated well	Shallow wells in Garsen rehabili tated	3,459,1 20	TRCG	100%	-Cleaning and Test pumping complete -Repair of apron area done	War d	Garsen South	Complete
Water Supply	Sinking of New Shallow wells in Garsen North Ward	Sinking	Number of shallow wells to be done sinking	Sinking of new shallow wells to be done	3,996,2 00	TRCG	90%	-4no sunk and equipped with hand pump -1no sunk now up to 28m but yet to strike water	War d	Garsen North	Almost comple te
Water Supply	Drilling and Test pumping of 2No Boreholes in Kipini for the KIPWA group.	Drilling and test pumping	Number of boreholes to be drilled and Test pumping	2 no borehol es to be drilled and Test pumped in Kipini	4,000,0 00	TRCG	100%	-Drilling and casing complete -Test pumping ongoing	War d	Kipini east	Complete

Water Supply	Expansion, deepening and upgrading of 6no shallow wells including test pumping in Kotole Village, Waldena.	Expansio n and upgrading	Number of shallow wells to be expanded and upgraded in waldena	6 no shallow wells	5,292,4 15	TRCG	35%	Excavation for 5no shallow wells midwayCasting and installation of concrete rings ongoing.	War d	Wayu	Ongoin g
Water Supply Resource s Manage ment	Purchase of 1No. Vehicle for the CEC	purchase	Number of vehicle purchased	1 no of vehicles to be purchas ed	7,000,0 00	TRCG	0	Vehilce to be purchased	Coun ty	County wide	Not clear of purcha se done
Water Supply	Constructi on of 1No 50,000m ³ Water Pan in Assa, Tana Delta Sub County	constructi on	Number of water pans drilled in assa	1 no water pan to be drilled	20,000,	TRCG	15%	Mobilization of plants, equipment and personnel done. Bush clearing Excavation works began	ward	Garsen South	Project Ongoin g
Water Supply	Constructi on of 1No 50,000m³ Water Pan TitilaMuka , Tana North Sub County.	constructi	Number of water pans drilled in assa	1 no water pan to be drilled	20,000, 000	TRCG	10%	Site setting out done. Handing over to Contractor done.	ward	Hirima ni	Project ongoin g

Water Supply Water	Drilling and test pumping of 2no boreholes	Constructi on Rehabilita	Number of boreholes drilled	2 No borehol es drilled and test pumped	4,000,0 00 2,500,0	TRCG	60%	Drilling worksongoing Works done	ward	Garsen West	Almost Compl ete
Supply	ion of Dukanotu water pan	tion works	pan	water pan	00	TRCG	100%	works done	ward	le	ete
Water Supply	Rehabilitat ion of Hosingo water pan	Rehabilita tion works	No of water pan	1 No water pan	2,696,1 00	TRCG	70%	Bush clearing done -Desilting ongoing -Fencing 90% done	ward	Hirima ni	Almost Compl ete
Water Supply	Disludging of tanks in delta	Disludgin g	No of tanks disludged	5 no tanks	1,500,0 00	TRCG	100%	Disludging of tanks done	ward	Garsen Central	Compl ete
Water Supply	Rehabilitat ion of directors office	Rehabilita tion	No of offices to be rehabilitated	1 no Directo r office	2,800,0 00	TRCG	30%	Rehabilitation works not yet started	ward	Chewa ni	Compl ete
Water Supply	Last payment to water bowsers(A DVAL)	Creditor payment	No of creditor	1No creditor	34,509, 400	TRCG	100%	Payment done	ward	Chewa ni	Compl ete

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the 2018-2019 FY ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Cost (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Specialized materials	To enhance water quality	Water quality enhanced	Increased quality of water	New	8,000,000.00	1,250,000	TRCG Treasury
Routine maintenance of other assets	To improve mobility of vehicles and plant machinery	Vehicles and plant machinery maintained	Improved maintenance of assets	New	5,000,000.00	6,150,000	TRCG Treasury
Consultancy services for 300m3 to 500m3 mega dams	Conducting feasibility studies for dams of more capacities of up to 300m ³	Conducting feasibility studies for dams of more capacities of up to 300m ³	Increase access to water in rural areas	New	7,500,000.00	0	TRCG Treasury
Legal fees				New	3,745,000.00		TRCG Treasury
Purchase of vehicles and other transport equipment	To ease movement of the CEC water	Vehicle purchased	Improved ease of transportation during supervision works	New	18,000,000	8,000,000	TRCG Treasury

2.4. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Kshs.)	Actual Amount paid (Kshs.)	Beneficiary	Remarks

Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP 2018/19

During the preparation of this ADP for FY 2019-2020, nothing much had been done for the previous ADP FY 2018-2019. The main reason for slow implementation of the ADP was the payment of pending bills. Among other challenges faced by the department, the County Government of Tana River had resolved to clear all the bills incurred in the previous financial years so that it could start its new programmes.

The County department of water on the other hand is faced with other various challenges and constraints which has also seriously hampered its operations resulting in low outputs. The major challenge being recurrent drought in the county for a period of FYs 2017/2018 and the floods experienced during FY 2018/2019. The other challenge is lack of supervision vehicle and lack of adequate staff. The department had pushed for procurement of one supervision vehicle through the equalization fund projects but has not been delivered yet. The other challenge is NRW which stands at approximately 60%. This has really affected the O&M for the water company, Tawasco. The following table has summarized the challenges facing the department and the company.

The challenges and constraints include: -

Challenges/Constraints	Proposed Action to be taken
1.Lack of office vehicle for supervision	a)Purchase of at least 3No. double cabin for supervision.
2.Poor facilitation of supervision activities	b)Devolving expenditure of AIEs from Finance to respective department
3.Delayed disbursement of finances	c)Adherence to procurement plan timelines and strict adherence to the budget
4.Lack of adequate staff	d)5No. staff recruited
5.Non-Revenue water in the Company	e)Address all the issues highlighted by the study done by CWSB
6.Access to improved sanitation	f)Promotion of sanitation facilities. In every water supply and storage, toilets will be constructed to enhance sanitation and reduce contamination
7. Water shortages are experienced by users across the county that is Tana River is plagued with chronic drought that is increasing in frequency and severity	g)More projects have been mainstreamed in the II CIDP to address this shortage of water
8.The sector still needs more resources to be developed	h)More funds will be sort from partners to bridge the gap of low funding to develop the county projects
9.A rapidly growing demand for water for multi-sectoral uses and diminution of natural storage capacity and lack of development of artificial storage capacity to meet demand	i)More water supplies have been proposed in the II CIDP
10.Climate change	j)More projects addressing climate change adaptation and resilience building will be done to address this problem
11.Lack of funding for major projects	k)More partners will be sort to fund projects
12.Flooding	l)More funding for mega dams to mitigate flooding in the County

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES SUB-SECTOR

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

The Department had implemented various programs such as; Administrative services, Forest development, Wildlife management, Land reclamation, Solid waste management, Environmental laws and policies (Enforcement & surveillance) and Climate Change Mitigation and adaptation. The sector focused on sustainable exploitation, utilization and management of natural resources. Situation analysis reviews key achievements, lessons learnt, emerging issues and challenges during the implementation period. The department had little achievement from the proposed programs due to inadequate funds and the funds were completely not disbursed.

Sector/sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year (2018/19)

The department managed to implement the following programs; creation awareness of the importance of protection and conservation of environment, garbage collection within 8 urban centers, purchased solid waste segregation equipment, purchase uniform for town cleaners, management of prosopis, establishing the areas which have been degraded (Kipini sea shoreline) and furnishing the office.

Forest and Wildlife Conservation and Management:

The department managed to create awareness on the important of protection and conservation on environmental resources. The invasive species (Mathenge) existing in the ecosystem of the county has been most irritating issues to the communities living in the area, thus inhibiting agricultural activities and killing the livestock. Due to this the department in collaboration with the Kenya Forest service, created awareness on the way of utilizing the prosopis (Mathenge) for charcoal production, medicinal use and food production.

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous Year (FY 2018/2019)

Table 2: Performance of Non Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location				indicators)	(Ksh. Millions)	(Ksh. Millions)	funds
Hiring and contracting	To ensure towns are clean and safety	No. of towns ensured clean	8 urban centres contracted	8 towns	10	10	TRCG

School greening	To ensure trees are planted within schools land	No of schools planted trees	160	20 schools planted trees	3	3	TRCG
Prosopis shrub management	To reduce the coverage of prosopis growth in the county (invasive species)	No of hactares slashed	2000 hacters	0%	3.1	3.1	TRCG

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the 2018-2019 FY ADP

140	ic o. i ci ioi mai	ice of Non-Capi		inc 2010 201	7 1 1 11111		
Project	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/	Purpose		Indicators	(based on	Cost	Cost	of funds
Location				the	(Kshs.)	(Kshs.)	
				indicators)			
Specialized	To improve	Environmental	Improvement	New	8,000,000	1,110,000	TRCG
materials	environmental	research	of				Treasury
	research and	improved	Environmental				
	conservation		research				
Routine	To maintain	Vehicles and	Improvement	New	5,000,000	1,641,356	TRCG
maintenance	vehicles and	machinery	of condition of				Treasury
of other	machinery in	maintained	assets in the				
assets	the		department				
	department						
Legal fees				New	3,745,000	0	TRCG
							Treasury
Purchase of	To improve	Supervision	Improvement	New	18,000,000	0	TRCG
vehicles and	mobility and	vehicles	of supervision				Treasury
other	enforcement	purchased	activities				
transport	activities in						
equipment	the county						
Garbage	To improve	Waste	Waste	Ongoing	30,000,000	13,325,000	TRCG
collection	waste	management	management				Treasury
and other	management	improved					
contractual	in major						
expenses	towns						

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted	Actual Amount	Beneficiary	Remarks
	Amount	paid (Kshs.)		

(Kshs.)		

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The department is faced with various challenges and constraints which seriously hampered with its operations resulting in low outputs. The major challenge under staffing, minimal budgetary allocation of funds, non disbursement of funds in the 3 FYs now.

The destruction of forest increased in most of the county and there was need to curb the situation on the ground. The department was not able to address the issue of illegal logging due to funds operations constraints and these has led to loss of indigenous trees, increase harsh climatic conditions, loss of animals and water scarcity. Furthermore, mining has become most irritating issues, for the department was not able to control the investors licensing and this led to devastating land deforestation no land reclamation effort done on the big holes created by miners and this has resulted to loss of wildlife habitat.

Lack of institutional capacity to enhance environmental stewardship such as the County Environment Committees have not been set-up in most counties.

Other challenges include:

- " Invasive plant species have posed a remarkable challenge to the integrity of the various ecosystems across the country
- Resource use conflict particularly competition for pasture between human and wildlife Increased demand for natural resources due to population pressure.
- " Low level of capacity and high cost of technology
- Long consultative process which requires a lot of resources to meet the Constitutional requirement of stakeholder participation and ownership.
- " Environmental degradation

The challenges and constraints include: -

Challenges/Constraints	Proposed Action to be taken			
13.Lack of office vehicle for supervision m)Purchase on 4No. double cabin				
14.Poor facilitation of departmental	n)Devolving expenditure of AIEs from Finance to			
activities	respective department			
15.Delayed disbursement of finances	o)Adherence to procurement plan timelines and strict adherence to the budget			
16.Lack of adequate staff	p)5No. Of staffs to be recruited as enforcement officers			

Lessons learned and recommendations

There were no county policies which will enable the department to execute its activities and stop illegal logging and charcoal production.

The need to establish policies that will guide on illegal loggers and illegal charcoal production by proposing a well structured coordinated way of apprehending those involved in the abolished activities.

The National Adaptation Plan (NAP) views all our socio-economic sectors as vulnerable to climate change impacts. There is need to elaborate the adaptation needs at the local level. Collaboration between the private sector and Government is necessary to overcome market and investment barriers for sustainability of climate related investments.

The county needs to take advantage of the current climate change activities and programmes financing including opportunities presented by the Green Climate Fund and other bilateral engagements.

There is an urgent need to enhance county government capacity to understand, design and implement climate change programmes.

2.1.8 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year (FY 2018/19)

Table 1: Summary of Sub-sector Programme

Sub programm	Key outcome	Key performa	Baseline	Planned Target	Cost (m)	Achieved Target	Remar ks
e		ce indicator					
Programme	1: General		on and support	services			
			support service				
	-	rking enviro					
Compensat	Improved	No. of		30	3		
ion to	service	staff paid					
employees	delivery	salaries					
		No. of		30	1		
		staff paid					
		pension					
			No. of staff	2	4		
			paid gratuity				
Utilites	Improved		Electricity	1	0.06		
supllies and			expenses paid				
services	delivery				0.04		
			Water and	1	0.04		
			sewerage				
			charges paid		0.00		
Communic	Improved		Telephone,	1	0.02		
ati on	service		Telex,Facs				
supplies and	delivery		mile paid				

Sub programm e	Key outcome	Key performa ce indicator	Baseline	Planned Target	Cost (m)	Achieved Target	Remar ks
services							
	Improved service delivery		Internet connection done	1	0.02		
	Improved service delivery		Courier and Postal Services paid	1	0.02		
Domestic and Subsistenc e	Improved service delivery		Travel Costs (Airlines, Bus, Railways) paid	50	3.5		
			Accommodat ion paid	50	5.5		
Training Expenses	Improved service delivery		Number of Training workshop s conducted	4	1.5		
Hospitality Supplies and Services	Improved service delivery		Number of Catering services, receptions paid	4	0.5		
Bervices			Number of Boards committees conferences and seminars done	4	0.5		
Office and General Supplies and Service	Improved service delivery		Number of reams of General Office Supplies paper paid	80	0.1		
			Number of Supplies & accessories of computer services paid	10	0.3		
			Number of Sanitary and cleaning	120	0.2		

Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Cost	Achieved	Remar
programm	outcome	performa ce		Target	(m)	Target	ks
e		ce indicator					
			materials				
			purchased				
Fuel Oil	Improved		Number of	50	0.5		
and	service		Refined				
Lubricants	delivery		Fuel &				
			Lubricants purchased				
Routine	Improved		Number of	3	0.6		
Maintenan	service		Maintenance	3	0.0		
ce of other	delivery		expenses of				
Assets	•		Office				
			Furniture &				
			Equipment				
D .:	Y 1		paid				
Routine	Improved		Number of	2			
maintenan	service		Maintenance	2	1		
ce of	delivery		Expenses of				
Vehicles			Motor				
and other			Vehicles				
Transport			paid				
Equipment							
Group	Improved		Group				
personal	service		personal	50			
insurance	delivery		insurance		6		
	•		paid				
					1		
Purchase	Improved		Number of	3	1.5		
of Office	service		Office Furniture and				
Furniture	delivery		Fitting				
and			purchased				
General			purchased				
Equipment							
1 F 2222			Number of	5	0.5		
			Computers,				
			Printers and				
			other IT				
			Equipment				
			purchased				
Transport	Improved		No. of motor	1	8		
Improvem	service		vehicles				
ent	delivery		bought				
D							
Programme 2	2: Urban Cer	ntre managem	ent.				

Sub	Key	Key	Base	eline	Planned	Cost	Achieved	Remar
programm e	outcome	performa ce			Target	(m)	Target	ks
		indicator						
	Γo enhance se		in ui	rban center	through imp	roved sani	tation, safety	and
	ousiness envir		11	1 .	1 ,			
	Vibrant, safe an					T	200/	
Urban centre	Safe and Secure	Number of Centres with		2 centres	5 Urban centres		20%	Ongoin
Lighting	Urban	street lights.			centres			g
Digiting	Centres	street lights.						
Bus Parks	Sanity and	Number of		None	1 Bus		Nil	Not
	order in	Bus parks			park			funded
	Urban	established			(Hola)			
	Public							
Solid and	transport	Number of		5 Public	10 Public		50%	On
Liquid	Clean urban	Public toilet		toilets.	toilets.		30%	going
waste	centres	constructed.		tonets.	tonets.			going
managem	with	Number of		None	2 waste			
ent	reduced	functional		waste	disposal		Nil	
	cases of	solid and		disposa	sites			Not
	communica	liquid dispo		1 sites	establishe			funded
	ble diseases	sites		establis	d			
Storm	Reduced	established Number of		hed None	5		Nil	Not
water	Vectors	kilometers of		drains	kilometres		NII	funded
drainag	and rodents	drainage car		cleaned.	of canal			Tunaca
e and	in urban	cleaned and		cicanca.	drained			
bush	centres.	number of			dramed			
clearing		kilometer of						
	T	bush cleared	1.					Contin
	Improve road			10	10		100%	uous
	visibility			kilometr	kilometre			
	, isic iii y			es bush	s of bush cleared.			
				cleared				
Protectio	Secure	Number of		1 Burial	3 burial		30%	On
n of	burial	burial		ground	grounds			going
burial grounds	grounds and public	grounds and public	1	secured.	secured			
and	recreation	recreational			3 Public		2 parks	
public	al parks	parks secure			recreation		secured	100%
recreatio	•				al			
nal parks					2 Public			
					park			
					secured			
Emergen	Timely	Number of		None	1 fire		Nil	Not
cy	response to	fire stations established			station establis			funded
response	emergencie	established			establis			

Sub programm e	Key outcome	Key performa ce	Base	eline	Planned Target	Cost (m)	Achieved Target	Remar ks
e		indicator						
	S				hed (Hola)			
	Timely response to emergencie s and clean environme nt	Number of fire engines and exhaust purchased	ers	None	1 fire engine and 1 exhauster s purchased (Hola)		1	Not funded
Integrate d Urban Develop ment Plan	Developme nt control and decision making in manageme nt of urban centres	Number of Urban centr planned	es	None	5 Urban centres planned		5	Plans develop ment is ongoin g
,	e 3 : Fire Res							
•	To Provide S Improve servi							
Recruitm ent of firefighti ng officers	Improved service delivery	Number of Officers recruited		None	6		Nil	On going
Training and Develop ment	A well trained workforce	Number of Officers trained in Firefighting and Disaster managemen	r	None	6		Nil	On going
Develop ment of disaster managem ent plan and	Mapping of potential disaster and Mitigation	Number of Disaster managemen plan	t	None	1		Nil	Not funded
establish ment of Informati on managem ent centre	measures and coordinati o n with other stakeholder s	developed a Information managemen centre established		None	1		Nil	Not funded

Sub programm e	Key outcome	Key performa ce indicator	Baseline	Planned Target	Cost (m)	Achieved Target	Remar ks
Adopting G.I.S for Emergen cy communi cati on	Improve on dispatch and fire ground manageme n t	Number of software acquired. Number of staff trained.	None	6		Nil Nil	Not funded
Sinking of Bore Holes	Supplemen t water being supplied by water undertakers	No. of bo	ore None	1		Nil	Not funded

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP 2018/19

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the Previous Year

Project name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status(Base d on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Urban Centre Lighting	Safe and Secure Urban Centres	Number of Centres with street lights.	Number of Centres with street lights	2 Urban Centres	10M	4M	TRCG
Bus Parks and Boda boda Shades	Sanity and order in Urban Public transport	Number of Bus parks and shades established	Number of Bus parks and shades established	Nil Bus Parks established. 2 no.Boda boda Shades established	15M	1M	TRCG
Solid and Liquid waste management	Clean urban centres with reduced cases of communicable diseases	Number of Public toilets constructed Number of functional solid and liquid waste disposal sites established	Number of public toilets constructed. Number of solid waste disposal sites established.	2 public toilets constructed. Nil waste disposal sites established.	12M	4M	TRCG
Storm water drainage and	Reduced Vectors and	Number of kilometers	Number of kilometers of	Nil kilometres of	3M	2M	TRCG

bush clearing	rodents in	of drainage	drainage	drains			
Justi Cicaring	urban centres.	canal	canal cleaned	cleaned.			
	Improve road	cleaned and	and bush	cicaned.			
	visibility	number of	cleared.	10 kilometers			
	, isie iiity	kilometers	01001001	of bush			
		of bush		cleared			
		cleared.		Cicurca			
Protection of	Secure burial	Number of	Number of	1 no. burial	5M	3.5M	TRCG
burial grounds	grounds and	burial	burial	ground and			
and public	public	grounds and	grounds and	public			
recreational	recreational	public	public	recreational			
parks	parks	recreational	recreational	park secured			
		parks	parks secured				
		secured					
Emergency	Timely	Number of	Number of	Nil fire	20M	Nil	TRCG
response	response to	fire station	fire station	station			
	emergencies	established	established	established			
	Timely	Number of	Number of	Nil fire	30M	Nil	TRCG
	response to	fire engines	fire engines	engines and			
	emergencies	and	and	exhausters			
	and clean	exhausters	exhausters	purchased			
	environment	purchased	purchased				
Integrated	Development	Number of	Number of	Nil Urban	50M	Nil	TRCG
Urban	control and	Urban	Urban	Centre			
Development	decision	centres	centers	planned			
Plan	making in	planned	planned				
	management						
	of urban						
	centres						
Recruitment of	Improved	Number of	Number of	Nil Officers	1 M	Nil	TRCG
firefighting	service	Officers	Officers	recruited			
officers	delivery	recruited	recruited				
Training and	A well trained		Number of	Nil officers	1 M	Nil	TRCG
Development	workforce	Officers	Officers	trained in			
of officers		trained in	trained in	Firefighting			
		Firefighting	Firefighting	and Disaster			
		and Disaster	and Disaster	management			
D 1 2	C .	management	management	NT'1	2) (NT'1	TD CC
Devolution of	Customer	Number of	Number of	Nil	2M	Nil	TRCG
services to sub-	satisfaction	sub-county	sub-county	subcounty			
county		served with	served with	served with			
Davido	T	fire officers	fire officers	fire officers	2014	NI:1	TDCC
Development of		Disaster	Number of	Nil Disaster	30M	Nil	TRCG
Disaster	mapping of	management		management			
management	potential	plan and	management	plan and			
plan and Information	Disaster and	information	plan and	information			
	Mitigation measures and	management centre		management			
management centre	coordination		management centre	centre			
Contro	with other	developed	developed	developed.			
	with other		aeveropea			1	

	stakeholders						
Adopting G.I.S for Emergency communication.	To improve on dispatch and fire ground management	Acquisition of software. Training of staff	Number of staff trained on GIS	Nil Number of staff trained on GIS	0.6M	Nil	TRCG
Sinking of Bore Holes	To supplement water being supplied by water undertakers	Bore holes constructed	Number of bore holes constructed	Nil.bore holes constructed	1M	Nil	TRCG

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT e.g education bursary and biashara fund)	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP

1. Inadequate and delayed funding from county treasury.

Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons Learnt

1. Timely disbursement of funds by county treasury is key to successful execution of planned projects.

Recommendations

1. The county treasury to disburse project funds at the required time.

HOUSING

Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Year ADP (FY 2108/19)

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks				
Programme1: Hous	Programme1: Housing									
Objective: Provide	Objective: Provide adequate, affordable and quality housing for Kenyans.									

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks			
Outcome: Improve	d living standa		residents.						
Construction of staff houses	Adequate houses for	Number of houses	15 staff houses	15 staff houses	Nil	Not funded			
Proper waste disposal (e.g. septic tank and soak pits)	Clean environment	Number of Septic tank and soak pits constructed	15 Houses	15 houses waste disposal to be improved	Nil	Not funded			
Programme 2: Estate Management. Objective: To Refurbish and Maintain Government Quarters. Outcome: Well-maintained built environment. Improved living standards of staff and residents.									
Refurbish and Maintain Government Houses	Habitable environment	Number of houses rehabilitated	15 Staff houses rehabilitated in Hola	10 staff houses rehabilitated in Hola	100%	Complete			
Security	Improve security	Number of fence done	Hola staff houses fenced	5 Estate fenced	100 %	Complete			

Analysis Of Capital And Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP 2018/19

Capital Projects

Capital I Tojec	.13						
Project name/Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (Based on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Construction of staff houses	Provide adequate houses for staff	Adequate and quality houses for staff	Number of houses constructed	5 staff houses	15M	15M	TRCG
Proper waste disposal (e.g septic tank and soak pits.	Provide Conducive environment	Adequate and clean Septic tank and soak pits.	Number of Septic tank and soak pits constructed.	2 Septic tank and soak pits.	6.M	6.M	TRCG
Refurbishment and Maintenance of	Provide Conducive environment	Well maintained Government houses	Number of houses rehabilitated	10 Hola staff houses maintained	12M	12M	TRCG
Government Houses							
Security	Improve security	Improve security	Number of fence done	5 estates fenced	5M	5M	TRCG

Payments Of Grants, Benefits And Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT e.g education bursary and	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
biashara fund)	KSIIS.	KSHS.		
None	-	-	-	-

Challenges In Implementation Of The Previous ADP

1. Inadequate and delayed funding from county treasury.

Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons learnt

1. Inadequate and delayed funding negatively affects successful implementation of projects.

Recommendations

1. The county treasury to disburse project funds at the required time

ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

Sector/ subsector Goal

The sector strives to achieve three main goals namely: improved Access and mobility, Improved efficiency and effectiveness of the infrastructure development Process, Prompt response to fire emergencies and increased access to electricity.

These goals will be achieved through the following: -

- i. Design, construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of county infrastructure
- ii. Provision of an efficient and effective fire emergency response system.
- iii. Development and maintenance of Government/Public/Institutional buildings
- iv. Installation of street lights in urban areas

Sector/subsector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Programme	Needs	Strategy
-----------	-------	----------

Roads Improvement	" Accessibility to all areas for easy mobility of people, goods & services	Upgrading existing gravel roadsMaintaining gravel roads to optimal levels.
	 " Emergency funds to address disaster occurrences " Need of roads construction equipment " Need for baseline data " Need for materials testing lab 	 Opening new roads to improve accessibility to all economically rich areas. Data collection for planning Purchase of new equipment
Public Works	Appropriate building technology centreNeed for operational fire services	Operationalize fire servicesEstablishment of appropriate building technology centers

Analysis Of Capital And Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP

Analysis of Capital Projects

Project name/Location	Objective /Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (Based on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Roads Construction	Roads Constructed	Number of roads constructed	Km of roads tarmaced	Road networks and preliminary designs done	50m	47m	TRCG / GOK
		Number of roads opened	Km of newly opened roads	Roads identified	68m	68m	TRCG
	Accessible Road to all productive centers	No. of vehicular bridges constructed	One bridge constructed	Preliminary requirements done	32m	32m	TRCG / GOK
		No. of footbridge constructed	4 foot bridges constructed	Location and designs done	12m	12m	TRCG / GOK
Road rehabilitation and maintenance	Roads rehabilitated and maintained	No. of Km of road earmarked for rehabilitation	1000km of roads rehabilitated	Road network in place			TRCG
		No. of Kms of roads graveled	300km graveled	Data collected and analyzed	300km	251km	TRCG
		No. of Km of roads	3000km of drainage	Assessment done	50m	49m	TRCG

		drainages rehabilitated	rehabilitated				
	Airstrips expanded	No. of airstrips expanded	One airstrip expanded	Airstrips identified	0	0	TRCG
Office Construct ion (County HQ)	Offices Constructed	Number of Offices Constructed	two offices constructed	Preliminary documents are in place (feasibility study, Designs and Boqs)	500	495	TRCG
	Offices Rehabilitated	Number of Offices rehabilitated	All offices rehabilitated	Office accessed	0	0	TRCG
	House Rehabilitated	Number of houses rehabilitated	All houses to be rehabilitated	All staff houses identified and accessed	18m	18m	TRCG

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted amount(Ksh.)	Actual amount paid(Ksh)	Beneficiary	Remarks
No grants				

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

The challenges experienced in the implementation of last ADP revolved around availability of funds from the treasury and process of awarding tenders. Execution of the awarded projects was also a major issue as some were awarded without the knowledge of line department technical officers. This led to poor quality works especially in specifications as there was no supervision.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Ito important to decentralize funds to department so they could implement projects according to planned priorities.

2.1.9 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING SECTOR

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19

Sector/Sub-Sector

The department comprises of the following directorates

- 1. Finance
- 2. Procurement
- 3. Economic planning and budgeting
- 4. Revenue
- 5. Internal audit

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programs

Sub Programme				Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*			
Programme Nar	Programme Name General Administrative and support Services								
Objective: To en	nhance departmental ca	apacity and conduciv	e work env	ironment for	quality serv	ice delivery			
Outcome: Impro	oved service delivery								
General administration, planning and support services	Processing of salaries, Policy formulation, Development of administration structures	All staff salaries paid	1500	1500	1300	Achieved			
Programme Nar	ne: Public Finance Ma	nagement		•	•				
Objective: To o	offer prudent financial i	management							
Internal Audit	Developing A county risk policy profile	A risk policy profile for each department developed and a risk register developed.	Nil	1	0	Not achieved			
	Developing audit software	Audit software developed for use at the county headquarters	Nil	1	0	Not achieved			
	Recruitment of audit staff	3 auditors recruited	2	5	0	Not achieved			
Economic Planning and Budgeting	Coordination of collaborative initiatives/ventures (including PPPs).	No. of project proposals approved by donors/	Nil	2	2	EU/LED IDEAS program			

	development concept notes and proposals	development partners				and KDSP approved for financing
	Annual development planning; Monitoring & Evaluation;	2019/20 ADP approved	0	1	1	2019/20 ADP approved
	Statistical Data collection & collation; report writing	M&E and data collection	0	1	1	M&E policy adopted
	Sector working group, CBEF meetings; Preparation of CBROP,CFSP, DMS, MTEF Budget, Stake holders forums	CBEF meeting reports, CFSP, CBROP, MTEF Budget in place, PPF reports	3	5	4	CBEF formation done and reports available
Supply chain management services	Advertising tenders, evaluation and awarding. Market surveys, Placing of orders	Evaluation reports, inspection reports, market survey reports	Procurem ent procedure s to be followed for all tenders to be issued	All contracts	All contracts	Achieved and all reports in place
Own source revenue collection	Enhanced revenue collection	Number of reports done	1	1	1	Achieved
Accounting and Finance	Enhanced financial reporting and accountability	Number of reports done	Quarterly and annual reports	Quarterly and annual reports	Quarterly and annual reports	Achieved

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP 2018/19

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects FY 2018/19

Project	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/	Purpose		Indicators	(based on	Cost	Cost	of
Location				the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	funds
				indicators)			

Revenue collection infrastructure development	Establish revenue collection points at entry/exit points	Increased revenue collection	5 Container offices	No collection points	20M	19,379,760	TRCG
automation	revenue collection	leakages	Amount of revenue collected	60,000,000	50,000,000	NIL	TRCG

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for FY 2018/19ADP

Sub	Description of	Performance	Targets	Estimated	Actual cost	Status	Source
Programm	activities	indicator		cost (Ksh.)			of
e							funds
Program 1: C	General Administr	ration, Planning and Su	apport Ser	vices			
	Remunerations	Payroll	1500	188,005,687	351,569,389	1300	TRCG
Programme 2	2: Public Finance	Management					
2.1: Own Source revenue collection	Revenue collection	Reports	1	59,284,555	30,165,007	Report done	TRCG
2.2 Budget and Economic planning	Budgeting	CIDP II, ADP, CFSP, CBROP, Itemized Budget, Program Based Budget	1	27,610,000	32,660,000	Achieved	TRCG
Accounting & Finance	Payments	Statements	12	25,852,604	31,138,450	Achieved	TRCG
Supply chain manageme nt services	Procurement	Projects/program files	400	21,705,000	35,605,000	Achieved	TRCG
Internal Audit	Auditing	Reports	12	5,410,000	5,810,000	Achieved	TRCG
Monitoring and Evaluation	Supervision	Reports	12	15,810,000	11,730,000	Achieved	TRCG

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department did not commit any resources towards payment of grant and subsidies in the year under review.

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL		

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The main challenge in FY 2018/19 ADP implementation was capacity issues of human resource and skills in the directorates. Some planned programs for the department also had to be shelved due to reallocation of funds in the supplementary budget to cater for pending bills from FY 16/17 and previous years amounting to Kshs. 1.7 Billion. This came about as a result of implementation of programs outside of the budget for previous fiscal years.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

There is need for recruitment in the department to enhance capacity, and building capacity of officers already recruited through specialized trainings with the National Treasury, IFMIS Department, State Department for Planning and Statistics, and the Kenya School of Government. The county should also endeavor to adhere to PFM Act (2012) in budget implementation and move from issuance of tenders and execution of programs outside of those prescribed in the fiscal year¢s budget act.

2.1.10 TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

TRADE, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SUB-SECTOR

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19

Sector Goals and Targets: Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all. In the County, the sub sector has continued to support the productive activities in wholesale and retail trade which include, establishment of business producer groups, provision of affordable loans, training on entrepreneurship and business management skills, and encouraging the growth of micro, small- and medium-sized enterprises and promotion of fair trade practices.

Tourism Sub Sector

The goal of this subsector is to devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promote local culture and products. Towards this goal the subsector has identified several niche products in the county which include nature based tourism and cultural tourism. The subsector endeavors to develop, package and market the county as a tourist destination.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programs

Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators		Planned targets	Cost (Kshs)	Achieved targets	Remarks		
	General administratio								
	Objective: To provide efficiency in service delivery in implementation of county government policies								
	ng institutional capac	•	efficiency a	and suppor					
Administration Planning and Support Services	Enhanced staff capacity	No of staff trained			195,019,957		Strengthened institutional capacity		
Programme 2: N	Market Infrastructure	Development							
Objective: To e	enhance and promote	county and int	er-county	trade by 2	022				
Outcome: Enha	nced trading activiti	es							
SP2.1 Market Construction	Markets constructed	No. of markets constructed		1	100		Complete		
SP2.2: Market establishment	No. of livestock markets established	No. of livestock markets established		1	3				
	Open air markets established	No. of open air markets established		1	10				
SP2.3Market Renovation	Markets renovated	No. of markets renovated		1	6		Ongoing project		
Programme : To	ourism Marketing an	d Promotion							
Objective :To in	crease revenue colle	ection from tour	rism by 50	%					
	rant tourism industr								
Restoration of heritage sites	Heritage sites restored	No. of heritage sites restored		1	20	0			
Establishment of tourism information centers	information centers established	centers		1	30	0			
	Miss tourism beauty pageant	No. of miss tourism		1	8	1	Successful		

Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Planned targets	Cost (Kshs)	Achieved targets	Remarks
	held	beauty pageant events				
Organizing investor forums	C	No. of investor forums held	1	20	0	
Development of county tourism website	Tourism website developed	County tourism website	1	-		
Destination marketing	Destination marketing held	No. of destination marketing conducted	1	5	0	
Establishment of Eco camps	Eco camps across the county established	No. of eco camps established	1	50	0	
Establishment of tourist markets	Tourist markets established	No. of tourists markets established	1	50	0	
Setting up of community based conservancies	Community based conservancies established	No. of community based conservancies established	1	10	0	
Formulation of tourism development policy	Tourism development policy formulated	Coordinated tourism activities		1	-	
Development of tourism development policy	Tourism development policy developed	Tourism Development policy	-	-	-	

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

- " Inadequate funding
- " Inadequate staff
- " Lack of capacity building
- " Delayed enactment of departmental bills
- Delayed disbursement of finances
- " Lack relevant ICT equipment
- " Lack of transport.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

- " Ito's important to decentralize funds to departments so that they could implement projects according to their planned priorities
- " For effective service delivery, more staff should be employed and trained

CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SUB-SECTOR

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project Name/location	Objective/purpose	Output Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators	Planned cost(Ksh	Actual cost(Ks h)	Source of funds
Conducting of AGM	Quality decisions and resolutions taken	Minutes	4	3M	0	CGTR
presiding over elections	Good leadership in place, democracy upheld	minutes	10	3M	0	CGTR
Audit & inspections	Early detection of fraud and losses	reports	4	2M	0	CGTR
continuous consultancy services	Improved compliance with the co-operative societies Act	No. of visitors	81	0	0	N/A
Amendment of bylaws	Registered bylaws	No. of bylaws prepared	6	0	0	CGTR
Promotion of co- operatives	Increased income levels	registration certificate	10	2M	0	CGTR

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

- Inadequate staff
- Delayed disbursement of finances
- Lack relevant ICT equipment
- Lack of transport.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

 Itøs important to decentralize funds to department so they could implement projects according to planned priorities

2.1.11 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2018/19

Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programmes

Sub program me	Key outcome	Key performanc e indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks
Programme	e1: physical pla	nning services				
			ement for harmony a and development	and sustainable devel	opment	
Planning of Urban Centres	% increase on guided urban development	Number of urban centres planned	3 urban centres were planned (Minjila, Kilelengwani and New County Headquarter-Hola	9 Urban Centres (Bangale, Hola- Zubaki, Boji, Minjila, Mlima Abo, Baomo, Handampia, Nyangwani and Makeremilalulu)	Boji planned Hola- Zubaki 30% done	Ongoing
Programme	e 1: Survey serv	vices				
	To secure land					
Outcome: 9	% increase on S	ecurity of land	tenure			

Sub program me	Key outcome	Key performanc e indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks
Survey of Urban centres	increase security of land tenure	Number of urban centres surveyed	Only Minjila town was surveyed	9 Urban Centres (Bangale, Hola, Zubaki, Boji, Minjila, Mlima Abo, Baomo, Handampia, Nyangwani and Makere- milalulu)	Boji surveyed	Ongoing
Completi on Land Registry	Increase office space and house all county lands departments	Office Block Built	No designated building to house lands departments	One building	40% Complete	Ongoing

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP (2018/19)

Analysis Of Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP (2018/19)

Project name/Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (Based on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Completion of land Registry	To house all county lands departments	Complete Building	1 Office Block Built	40% complete (Ongoing)	10,000,00	24,000,00	TRCG

Analysis of Non-Capital Projects Of the Previous ADP

Project name/Location	Objective/Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status(Based on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Planning of Urban Centres: 9 Urban Centres (Bangale, Hola- Zubaki, Boji, Minjila, Mlima Abo, Baomo, Handampia, Nyangwani and Makere-	Guided urban development	Planned urban centres	Number of urban centres planned	Boji was planned			TRCG

milalulu						
Survey of	Secure land tenure	Cumrariad	Number of	Daii aumyayad		TRCG
Survey of Urban centres:	Secure fand tenure	Surveyed urban	Number of urban centres	Boji surveyed		TRCG
9Urban Centres		centres	surveyed			
(Bangale, Hola-						
Zubaki, Boji,						
Minjila, Mlima						
Abo, Baomo,						
Handampia,						
Nyangwani and						
Makere-						
milalulu)						

Payments of Grants, Benefits And Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT e.g education bursury and biashara fund)	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

Challenges In Implementation of The Previous ADP (2018/2019)

- 1. Lack of funding from county treasury.
- 2. Lack of tools and vehicles to deliver land services.
- 3. Inadequate staff in the lands sub-sector.
- 4. Lack of political good will from political leaders.

Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

- 1. The county treasury to disburse project funds at the required time.
- 2. The County Public Service Board to recruit more lands personnel for effective and efficient service delivery.
- 3. The administration to fund the acquisition of office support tools and equipment such as vehicles.
- 4. Political leaders to appreciate and support land projects.

2.1.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

HRM SUB-SECTOR

Achievements in the previous financial year 2018/19

Summary of HRM sub-sector programmes for (2018/19)

Program Name	Human resource management and development									
Objective	To improve service deli	Γο improve service delivery in the county government								
Outcome	Improved public service	Improved public service delivery								
Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks				
Training and staff development	To improve employee work performance and enhance achievement of the departmental and individual goals	Proportion of employees trained	36%	50	50	Achieved				
	Effectiveness and efficiency in service delivery improved	Proportion of departments on PC	80%	12	11	Achieved				
		Performance Assessment Systems	0	1	0	Not Achieved				

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous ADP

Annexed below is a summary of what was achieved during the previous year & ADP.

Name/ Purposes indicators (Based on Cost Co	Actual Source of funds (Kshs.)
---	--------------------------------

Staff Training	To improve service delivery in the county government	Employee Performance	Proportion of employees trained	50 Employees Trained	3,649,050	3,649,050	TRCG
Working Tools for Staffs	Provide proper working tools to staff to carry out their duties effectively	Effectiveness and efficiency in service delivery improved	Offices connected to the internet Number of Sub County Administrators offices equipped	11 Units 3 offices	11,000,000	11,000,000	TRCG

Capital Projects

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction of Ward Administrators offices	Ensure decentralization of services up to the grass roots level	Enhance accessibility of services up to the grass roots level	Number of offices constructed	5 (Five ward administrators offices constructed)	45M	45,431,559	TRCG
Renovation of Sub County Administrators offices	Ensure decentralization of services up to the grass roots level	Enhance accessibility of services up to the grass roots level	Number of offices renovated	3 (Sub county administrators offices renovated)	9M	11,422,588	TRCG
					54M	56,854,147	

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The main challenge faced in the implementation of the FY 2018/19 CADP for the department was lack of funds to fund the projects.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Finance and/or budget plays a critical role in ensuring that ADP programmes are achieved. Despite the fact that programmes are budgeted for by the sectors, most ADP programmes fail to achieve their objectives because funds are not readily available when required to undertake the programmes.

Finance department should come up with a proper financial policy and/or framework to ensure that planned ADP programmes are realized by their respective departments, by ensuring that funds are readily available as budgeted for.

INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY SUB-SECTOR

Sub-sector achievements in the previous financial year

Summary of ICT & Energy sub-sector programmes for (2018/19)

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks		
Program Name	General ICT Administra	tion, Planning a	and Suppor	t Services				
Objective	Provide ICT planning an	vide ICT planning and support services in the County						
Outcome	Streamlined sector opera	ations						
County ICT and Media Policy and Regulation Services	ICT policy formulation	No. policies developed	0%	1 strategion plan 4 ICT policy	NIL	Not achieved		
County News and Information Services (Website management)	Website management & awareness campaign	Website agreement	0%	Sign website maintenance agreement	NIL	Not achieved		
Program Name	ICT Infrastructure Deve	lopment and su	bscriptions	l				
Objective	Interconnect all county,			inistrative office	es			
Outcome	Improved connectivity v	•						
County ICT Infrastructure, Connectivity and shared services	Good ICT Infrastructure development	Subscription services activated	100 %	County email service subscription for 100 users	100 li obtained	Achieved		
		Total computers, laptops, projectors, routers etc. purchased	0%	Buy 10 laptops for the ICT officers	NIL	Not achieved		

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
		Software acquisition	0%	Acquisition of MS Office 2016 Professional for 200 computers	NIL	Not achieved
			0%	Acquisition of antivirus software for 200 computers	NIL	Not achieved
			0%	Acquisition of MS Windows 10 Pro licenses for 200 computers	NIL	Not achieved
		County telephone line	60%	Implement 1 county HQ telephone line and internal PBX	Internal PBX system rolled out to those with proper office setup. More roll- outs underway	Achieved
		Internet services	100%	Connect county offices to good internet services	connection implement ed at HQ	Achieved
			0%		Rest of county offices outside HQ compound not	Not Achieved

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
					connected.	
		ICT audit	0%	Carry out biannual ICT audits	NIL	Not achieved
		ICT maintenance	0%	Carry out quarterly ICT servicing & maintenance	NIL	Not achieved
		Number of ICT resource centres setup.	0%	Construct 3 ICT resource centers in Garsen, Hola & Bura	NIL	Not achieved
		Office Construction and maintenance	60%	Construct fully equipped office for ICT staff	ICT staff office setup but not complete	Partially achieved
Program Name	County Information and	Communicatio	n services (E-Government))	
Objective	To offer quality service	delivery to the d	citizens			
Outcome	Quality service delivery					
Capacity Development	County ICT Skills development and enhancement	Number of staff trained	0%	2 annual trainings for ICT personnel	NIL	Not achieved

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous ADP

Annexed below is a summary of what was achieved during the previous year & ADP.

Project Name/Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
County email service license subscription - HQ	Provide reliable communication for the county staff		No. of licenses acquired	100 email licenses bought	900,000	881,154	TRCG

Internet services ó HQ	Provide reliable internet services to county HQ offices	Internet services	Offices connected to the internet	Internet connected to county HQ offices via Radio connection	350,000	300,000	TRCG
County telephony	Provide direct county telephone line at the HQ	County telephone line	Availability of county telephone line	TRCG contacts telephone line commissioned ó 0730 626000	900,00	770,0 90	TRC G

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The main challenge faced in the implementation of the FY 2017/18 CADP for the department was lack of funds to fund the projects.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Finance and/or budget plays a critical role in ensuring that ADP programmes are achieved. Despite the fact that programmes are budgeted for by the sectors, most ADP programmes fail to achieve their objectives because funds are not readily available when required to undertake the programmes.

3.0 CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

3.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Vision and Mission

A prosperous globally competitive county, providing high quality of life for the people of Tana River.

Sector Goals and Targets

To Ensure citizen centric service delivery through public participation for social transformation

Strategic Priorities

To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality service delivery as well as leverage ICT infrastructure and services for quality service delivery and special programs. The department will be mandated to spearhead the thematic area of good governance by promoting peace among all the communities of Tana River to provide an enabling environment for development and economic growth.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/2021

Programme Nam	e: General Administration and	Support Services							
Objective: To I	mprove Service Delivery And W	Orking Environment							
Department/	Key Outcome	Key Performance		One Year Quarterly Targeted					
Programme		Indicators		Priority					
			1 st Q	2 nd Q	3 rd Q	4 th Q	Ksh M		
ADMINISTRA TION	compensation to employees	Number of staff paid salaries.	40	40	40	40	160m		
HON		Salaries.							
	Administration of ward	15 wards financial	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	150m		
	bursary fund	allocation							
	Purchase of Office furniture	6 offices	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0m		
	Construction of a fence at the	2 fences and gates	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	5m		
	AP camp and Kenya Police	constructed.							
	Construction of toilets at	Toilets constructed	1.5	1.5	1.25	1.25	5m		
	Sombo AP post								
General			80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	322m		
administration									
functions and									

support							
programme							
Performance	Effective and efficient	Reports and minutes	28.75	28.75	28.75	28.75	115m
management	leadership						
Monitoring and	3 Monitoring and Evaluation	All implemented	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	2.5m
Evaluation	exercise conducted	programs and projects					
		analyzed					
GRAND							
TOTAL							

Table 3: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme / sub	Sector	Cross-sector imp	pact	Measures to harness or mitigate the impact
Programme		Synergies	Adverse Impact	mergate the impact
Revenue Management Services	All sectors	Adequate and sufficient funding for projects and programs	Incomplete implementation of projects/programs Underfunding of projects	Enforce revenue collection and increase revenue points. Prudent management of resources. Revenue resource mapping ER system.
Supply Chain Management	All sectors	Automation of procurement procedures. Timely procurement of services and projects	Non-completion of projects within the stipulated timelines. Litigations. Increase in project costs. Missing on targets.	Adherence to procurement laws and policies. Full implementation of IFMIS modules. Timely requisition of projects and services by departments.
Accounting Service	All sectors	Timely payments for goods and services Satisfied clients	Inaccurate financial reports. Low funds absorption rates. Delay in implementation of projects/programs. Adverse audit opinions.	Training and capacity building. Adherence to financial regulations and procedures as provided in the PFM Act.
Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting	All sectors	Improved tracking and assessment of	Poor implementation of projects. Inaccurate status reporting.	Establish M&E unit. Acquisition and installation of electronic M&E system.
		Project implementation. Efficient utilization of resources	Poor quality of works. Loss of funds. Project/program objective will not be achieved.	

Economic	All sectors	Enough resource	Unsustainable decision	Capacity building of technical
Planning &		for development	making Inadequate	staff
Budgeting		(resource	resources	
		mobilization).		
		Streamlined		
		allocation of		
		resources.		
		Integrated		
		economic plans.		
		Improved funds		
		Absorption.		
		Improved		
		service delivery.		
		Quality and		
		accountable		
		governance.		
		Seamless		
		implementation		
		of plans.		

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

3.2 SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: Citizen centered County that is resilient to disasters

Mission: To establish and strengthen community cohesion that promotes peace and justice, competent and committed communitiesødevelopment

Sector/Sub-sector Goal

Special Program	To enhance community as capacities in preparedness to disasters, Reduce								
	disaster risks and enhance resilience building through appropriate								
	interventions.								

Capital and Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021

Capital projects

Sub Program	Project name location (Ward/sub-county/county wide)	Description of activities	Green economy considerat ion	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicators	Target	Status	Implement ing agency
Program N	Vame	uction and Resilience Building								
SP1: Drought Resilienc e	Hay production and storage in 3N0 sub- counties	Project concept and design Stakeholder sensitization and resource mobilization Project implementation Participatory monitoring and evaluation	Sale of hay bales at Subsidiz ed prices	20,000,0	CGTR and partners	9month s	N0,of hay bales produced and stored	One in each Sub County	To be implemen ted in FY2019-20	Department of special programme s, livestock and other developme nt partners
	Support to small scale agricultural groups to enhance food security 1N0 wards per subcounty	Site and identification, Needs assessment, design and development of BOQs Community sensitization and training, procurement process	Sale of surplus food	10,000,0	CGT/Part ners	1yr	No. of farms supported	Farmer s	To be done in FY2019-20	Department of special programs and Agriculture

Sub Program	Project name location (Ward/sub-county/county wide)	activities	Green economy considerat ion	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicators	Target	Status	Implement ing agency
	Purchase of shelling machine one per sub- county	Specification and purchase	-	15,000,0 00	CGT/Part ners	1 year	No of machines purchased	1 per sub county	To be done in FY2020/	Department of special programs
	Rain water harvesting and storage 3No per sub county	Site and identification, Needs assessment, design and development of BOQs Community sensitization and training, procurement process	-	30,000,0	CGT/Part ners	1 year	No of tanks constructe d	3 tanks per sub county	To be done in FY2019-20	Department of special programs, water
	Trainings/assess ments on drought effects	Support assessment teams/communit y capacity building -Identification of	-	10,000,0 00 20,000,0	CGTR CGT/Part	1YR 3moths	N0 of trainings and assessmen ts N0 of	County wide 20H/H	To be done in 2019/202 0 To done	Dept. Special pro., Water and Works/ partners Dept.
	Purchase of drought tolerant livestock species to be conducted in 15 wards	vulnerable H/H -Specification of breeds Tendering/quotat ion		00	ners	Smould	household s benefited	in each wards	in FY2019- 20	Special pro. Livestock

Sub Program	Project name location (Ward/sub-county/county wide)	Description of activities	Green economy considerat ion	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicators	Target	Status	Implement ing agency
SP2: Floods Response and mitigation	Construction of dykes and placement of gabions on the weak banks of River Tana to minimize floods	Assessment of areas with weak river bank Development of BQs Implementation M&E		10,000,0	CGT/Part ners	2 Months	dyke	Weak river banks	To done in FY2020-21	Dept. Special pro., Water and Works
	Construction of evacuation centers (Cheap housing for displaced persons) 12 No	Site identification Development of BQs Implementation M&E		30,000,0	CGT/Part ners	12Mon ths		Flood prone areas	0%	Dept. Special pro, Works/ partners
SP3: Peace Building and cohesion	Community sensitizations and peace building at County, Sub County and Ward levels	Establishment and strengthening of peace committees in all levels of administration.		20,000,0	CGT/Part ners	12Mon ths		County wide.	0	Special programs department, ministry of coordinatio n
Program N		Disaster respons	e, social pro							
Continge ncy	Support disaster victims across the County	Support to conflict victims, fire victims, floods victims.		20,000,0	CGT/Part ners	1yr	N0.of people supports,	e Acro ss the Coun ty	0	CGTR/part ners
			Sub-Total	185,000, 000						

The department does not plan to make any payments of grants, benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

3.3 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Vision and Mission

Vision

An exemplary constitutional body in the provision of fit for purpose County Public Service

Sector Goals and Targets

To provide leadership in public service management, to ensure efficiency and effectiveness in service delivery, management and development of human resources in the public service, comprehensive restructuring to ensure the county public service function effectively and optimally utilizes available human resources.

Strategic Priorities

Staff Rationalization; Improved safe & healthy working environment; developing Efficient HRM Policies, Practices, Norms and Standards; formulation of Performance management system; Development of efficient employee relations / compensation policies and practices.

Capital and Non Capital Projects for the FY 2020/21

Capital Projects for the FY 2020/2021

Sub	Project name	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	status	Implemen
		activities				frame	indicators			ting
	(Ward/Su b		consideration	(Ksh.)	funds					Agency
	county/		Consideration							
	county wide)									
ICT		To enhance		3.08	CGTR		No. of	5	0	CPSB
infrastructure		communication					offices			
and E-							automated			
services										

TOTAL		3.08			

Non Capital Projects FY 2020/2021

Sub Programme	Project name Location (Ward/Su b county/ county wide)	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion		Source of funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicator s	Target	status	Impleme nting Agency
Administrati on, planning and support services		To provide support to the Board and to enhance its capacity to undertake its Constitutional mandate.		69	CGTR		Minutes and reports	4	0	CPSB
Human resource management and development		To attract and retain competent and highly motivated workforce		4.76			No of personne l	1	0	CPSB
TOTAL				73.76						

3.4 EDUCATION

Vision and Mission

Vision

A globally competitive education, vocational training, research and innovation for sustainable development

Mission

To provide quality and basic education foundation for the young children; develop technical skills and know how in youth for self-reliance; identify, develop and nurture sports talents in youth and children to enhance socio economic prosperity and cohesion.

Key Goals and Targets

The main goals of education sector will focus to enhance;

- 1. Access to education
- 2. Quality of programs

- 3. Infrastructure development
- 4. Life skills and entrepreneurship development
- 5. Co-curriculum activities
- 6. Adoption of best practices
- 7. Collaborations and partnerships

Strategic Priorities

The sector priorities will seek to provide educational foundation for young children by construction of Model EYE centers, Construction of EYE classrooms, provision of play & art materials, Provision of education bursary, Orphans and Vulnerable Childrens@OVCs). It will also establish new VTCs at Madogo, Bangale & Kipini, Subsidized youth polytechnic tuition, Tree planting program

Key Stakeholders

The key stakeholders in the sector include; CAP-Youth Empowerment Institute, Redcross, MoEST, Moving The Goalposts, Agro-Germany, Special programs, KCB, Equity bank, Local media, among others

Capital and Non Capital Projects for the FY 2020/21

The department will undertake to establish three new VTCS and construction of six model EYE centers as capital development during the 2091/2020FY.

In addition the sector will implement high impact programs such as EYE food program, VTC subsidized tuition, bursary fund, EYE learning materials support, Modern tools and equipment support as major non-capital development.

Capital projects for the financial year 2020/21

Program na	Program name : Early Years Education Development											
subprogra	Project name	Descriptio	Green	Estimat	Sourc	Timefra	Performan	tar	Stat	Implementin		
m	location	n of	economy	e d cost	e of	me	ce	get	us	g agency		
		activities	considerati	(Millio	fund		indicators	S				
			on n	n	S							
				Ksh)								
Quality	Training of	ECDE		3	CGT		No. of	150		CGTR		
and	ECDE staffs	staff			R		ECDE					
standards		training					staffs					
in							trained					
EYE	Supply of	Supply of		10	CGT		Learning	322		CGTR		
	learning	learning			R		material					
	materials	materials					supplied					
		to ECDE					to ECD					
		centers					Centres					

	Supply of Art and Play materials	Supply of art and play materials to ECDE centers		32.4	CGT R		Play & art materials supplied	150		CGTR
	ICT facilities	Connectio n of ECDE centers with ICT facilities		5	CGT R		No of schools connected with ICT facilities	30		CGTR
	bursary	Education busary provision		75	CGT R		No. of Model ECDE centres	750 0		CGTR
Improve security	Peripheral fencing	Fencing		22.4	CGT R		No of ECDE centres fenced	15		CGTR
Improve access to education	Construction of EYE classes			60	CGT R		No of ECDE classrooms constructe d	15		CGTR/Partn ers
	Constructi on of a resource centres	Constructi		15	CGT R		No of resource centres constructe d	1		CGTR
	Improving the literacy levels of ECD	Fluent reading and writing of English for PP 1 and PP 2		20			No. of learners on the programm e	323		CGTR/Jolly Phonics
Enhance quality learning	Electrificati on of EYE centre	Power connections	Solar powered	3	CGT R		No of ECDE electrified	15		CGTR
Improve hygiene	Construction of latrines at EYE Centers	Constructi		5	CGT R		No. of latrines constructe d	50		CGTR
TOTAL				230.8						
	ame: vocational			1						
Sub program	Project name location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy consider ation	Estimat ed cost(ksh)	Sour ce of funds	Tim e fra me	Performan ce indicators	Ta rge ts	Stat u s	Implementa tion agency

Access to	Establish	Constructi		75			No of new	15		CGTR
affordable	Boarding	on of boys			CGT		boarding			
education	facilities at	and girls			R		schools			
	VTCs	hostels					established			
	Upgrading	Construct		18.7			No of	1		CGTR
	VTCs	and equip			CGT		VTC			
		modern			R		constructe			
		workshop					d and			
		S					established			
Quality		Installation		1			No of	2		CGTR
and	electrificatio	and supply			CGT		VTCs			
standards	n	of			R		supplied			
in VTC		electricity					with			
training							electricity			
centers	Tools and	Supply of		8			Tools and	6		CGTR
	equipment	tools and			CGT		equipment			
	supply	equipment			R		supplied			
		S			~~-		~			
	Furniture	Supply of		2	CGT		Supplied	3		CGTR
	supply	furniture			R		furniture			
	improve	Supply of		1	CGT		supplied	1		CGTR
	learning and	ICT			R		with ICT			
	communicati	equipment					equipment			
	on						S			
							Practical			No. of
							skills			trainees to
							enhanced			attach
				105.7						
	ame: Post Early	Years Educa								
Sub	Project name	Descriptio	Green	Estimat	Sour	Tim	Performan	Ta	Stat	Implementa
program	location	n of	economy	ed	ce of	e	ce	rge	u	tion agency
		activities	consider	cost(ksh	funds	fra me	indicators	ts	S	
			ation)						
Promote	Provision of	Purchase		0.4			No. of	15		CGTR
access to	_	and					ACE			
education	materials	distributio					centers			
		n					provided			
							with			
							learning			
				0.4			materials			
				0.4						

Non Capital Projects FY2019/20

Program n	Program name : Early Years Education Development											
Sub	Project	Description	Green	Estimate d	Source	Tim	Performance	Tar	Stat	Implementa		
program	name	of	economy	cost(Million	of	efra	indicator	gets	us	tion agency		
	location	activities	consideration	ksh)	fund	me	S					

Staff empower ment	Training EYE staff	In servicing		3		No of ECDE staff trained	150	CGTR
Quality assurance	Quality assurance assessment	Field visits		2		Percentag e ECDE centres assessed	322	CGTR
	Provision of Learning material	Purchase and distributio n		10		No of centers supplied with learning materials	322	CGTR
	Provision of Play & art materials	Purchase and distributio n		32.4		No of centres provided with play & art materials	150	CGTR
Digital learning	Provision of ICT facilities	Purchase and distributio n		5		No of schools connected with ICT facilities	30	CGTR
Improve child health	Supply of clean water	Provision of water tanks		1		No of water tanks provided	60	CGTR
Enhance quality learning	Provision of Furniture	Purchase and distributio n		6		No of furniture supplied	1,5 00	CGTR
				59.4				
		nal Training	Development	T	T	1	ı	
Quality assurance and standards	Supply of electricit y at Garsen VTC	Power connection s		1		No of VTC electrified	1	CGTR
	Provision of technical tools & equipment	Purchase and distributio n		8		No of VTC departments equipped	2	CGTR
	Provision of furniture to VTCs	Purchase and distributio n		3		Number of VTCs supplied with furniture	2	CGTR
ICT support	Provision of ICT equipment	Purchase, distributio n and connection		2		Number of VTCs supplied with ICT	2	CGTR

						equipments		
Co-	Conduct	Intersports		1		No of sports	1	CGTR
curriculu	VTC	competitio				activities		
m	Sports	ns				conducted		
Life	HIV &	Workshop		0.4		No of forums	3	CGTR
skills	AIDS	&		0		conducted		
develop	awareness	seminars				Conducted		
ment	a wareness	Schillars						
Environ	Greening	Tree		0.4		No of trees	120	CGTR
mental	VTCs	planting		0		planted and	120	COIN
conservat	, 105	planting				nurtured		
ion						indi tui cu		
Increase	Income	Open		3		No of	6	CGTR
VTC	generating	production		3		production		COIN
revenue	activities	units				units		
sources	activities	GIIICS						
Collabor	Industrial	Placement		0.4		No of	100	CGTR
ation and	attachment	of trainees		J		trainees to		
partnersh	actacimient	or trainees				attach		
ips								
-P-5	Industrial	Field		3		No. of	60	CGTR
	linkages	visits and				partners		
		identificat				identified		
		ion of						
		partners						
Promote	Publicity	Conduct		3		No.of	750	CGTR
access to	and	outreach				potential		
training	awareness	program				trainees		
υ	creation					reached		
	Publicity	Conducted		2		No of	1	CGTR
	and	exhibition				exhibition		
	awareness	s				S		
	creation					conducte		
						d		
	Subsidize	Enrollmen		6		No of	400	CGTR
	d tuition	t and				trainees		
	offered	award				benefited		
						from the		
						grant		
				33.2				
Program n	ame: General	Administration	on, Planning and	d support Serv	vices			
Personne	Compensa	Payment		140		Payroll		CGTR
1	tion for							
emolume	employee							
nts	S							
Performa	Staff	Workshop		6		Attendance	4	CGTR
nce	capacity	S				reports		
managem	building							
ent								
	Monitorin	Field visits		3		Schedules	12	CGTR

	g and evaluation			and reports		
Collabor at ions and partnersh i ps	benchmar king	Learning tours	6	Schedules and reports	4	CGTR
	Planning forums	Workshop s & seminars	3	Schedules and reports	6	CGTR
General maintena n ce	Improvem ent of office	Renovatio ns	2	Work completio n certificate	1	CGTR
	Provision of equipment and furniture	Purchases	3	No.of office equiped	3	CGTR
Promotin g access to affordabl e education	Education bursary provided	Disbursem ents	160	No pupils benefited from bursar	15, 00 0	CGTR
			323			

Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Program Name	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	act	Mitigation measures			
		Synergies	Adverse impact				
Health &	All	Awareness	Increased no of	Rehabilitation, Voluntary Testing			
environment	Sectors	campaign	OVCs and	and counseling, environmental			
			environmental	conservation			
			degradation				
Publicity	ICT	Information	Lack of	Timely communication			
sensitization	and	sharing	information				
and	Media						
PWDs friendly	All	Infrastructural	Stigmatization	Disability mainstreaming in			
infrastructure	Sectors	development		infrastructure development			
				all			
Disaster risks	All	Information	Life	Disaster preparedness and support			
	sectors	sharing	displacement &				
			destruction in				
			learning				
			institutions				

Payment of grants, benefits and subsidies

Types of payments(eg)	Amount kshs	beneficiary	purpose
education bursary,			
Biashara fund etc)			
County bursary fund	150,000,000	All needy students	Access education
Subsidized VTC tuition	6,000,000	VTC centre	Training students

3.5. YOUTH, SPORTS, GENDER, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Vision and Mission

Our vision is to promote sustainable and equitable social cultural and economic empowerment for all Kenyans

Our mission is to formulate, mainstream and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for a sustained and balanced social cultural and economic development of the county and empowerment of all vulnerable and marginalized groups and areas.

Sector Goals and Targets

To promote Social Development and Social Protection support for elderly persons, promote Culture, Arts and Children services. To establish and strengthen community cohesion that promotes peace and justice, competent and committed communities ø development

Strategic Priorities

To support sports development, the department target to provide sports equipment, construct basketball pitch, upgrade sub-county stadiums and facilitate county sports leagues. Construction of infrastructure which includes; Social Halls, Cultural Centres, Libraries and the construction of Hola stadium for promotion of sports talent in the county. Also the department engaged on refurbishment of Non Residential Buildings as well as Youth and Women Empowerment through INUKA fund initiative.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Sub	Proje	Description	Green	Estimate	Sou	Time	Perform	Targ	Stat	Implement
program	ct	of activities	econo	d	rce	fram	ance	ets	us	ation
1 0	name		my	cost(ksh)	of	e	indicator			agency
	locati		consid	(millions)	fun		s			
	on		eratio	, ,	ds					
			n							
Program na		ts promotion , _I	participa		usivity			_		
Sports	Hola,	Construction		40	TR	12	No of	1	0	Sport Dept.
promotion		and			CG	mont	stadiums			
,		upgrading of				hs	built			
participati		sports								
on and		stadiums								
inclusivity	In 15	Rehabilitatio		15		6	No of	3	0	Sport Dept.
	wards	n of			TR	mont	sports			
		playgrounds			CG	hs	grounds			
							upgraded			
	(Construction		12		1 Yr.	No of	3	0	Sport Dept.
	Chifir	of Play			TR		sports			
	i,	grounds			CG		grounds			
	Hako						construct			
	ka,						ed			
	Chari									
	dende,									
	Bura)									
TOTAL				59.5						
Program Na		al Development	and Socia		ı		T	T		
Renovatio	Garse	Renovation		5	CG		Garsen	1		Dept. of
n of	n				TR		Cultural			culture
cultural							Heritage			
Heritage										
TOTAL				5						
Culture & H			1	203.5	GG	ı	D 1			D C
Constructi	(Bisad	construction		30M	CG		Research	0	0	Dept. of
on of	i,				TR		center			culture
Cultural	Mbala									
Research	mbala									
Centre	,									
	Chari									
	dende									
TOTAL)			20						
TOTAL			<u> </u>	30						

Non Capital Projects 2020/2021 FY

		Description of activities NERAL ADMIN	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion			Time fram e				Implementi ng Agency
Administrati on Planning and Support Services	County wide	Facilitating routine office operations Improving management systems		20	TRC G		Strengthened institutional capacity	20	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Human Resource Developmen t(Recruitme nt of staff)	County wide	Recruiting staff Training staff		3			No. of officers recruited and trained on service delivery and performance management	10	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Monitoring and Evaluation	County wide	-Meetings Field visits		2	TRC G Treas ury		Monitoring and evaluation reports	20	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Research, documentati on and disseminatio n TOTAL	County wide	Meetings Field visits Conducting survey		3 27	TRC G Treas ury		-Research reports Disseminatio n reports	20	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Culture Promotion and Developmen t	County wide	-Committee meetings -Sensitization campaign Engaging legal experts -Public participation		5	TRC G Treas ury		- County cultural development policy/strateg y - Responsive sub sector	0	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Empowerme nt/Capacity building of cultural practitioners	County wide	-Committee meetings -Trainings		3	TRC G Treas ury		-No. of community cultural festivals and learning visits/exchan ge tours conducted	2	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu	Implementi ng Agency
TOTAL				8						
Establishme nt of children Rescue Centre/Cond uct Rescue Missions	Hola County wide	Committee meetings Field visits Survey Establishing the centre Rescue missions		10	TRC G Treas ury		-No. of Rescue Centers established -No. of rescued children	1	0	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Baseline Survey for OVC	County wide	Meetings Field visits Conducting survey		1			-No. of Rescue Centers established -No. of rescued children	1	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Cash transfers for OVC	County wide	Meetings Identification, vetting and registration exercises Launching the fund		20	TRC G Treas ury		Up to date, reliable OVC register No. of households supported	1500	3500	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Accelerating /scaling up of Birth Registration for children.	Garsen, Hola and Bura	Meetings Field visits Registration		2	TRC G Treas ury		No. of children whose birth has been registered	100	35.7	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Legal Aid Support for victims of abuse, exploitation, neglect and violence	County wide	Meetings Field visits Conducting research Engaging the legal expert Offering legal support		1	TRC G Treas ury		No. of cases supported with legal aids	20	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Community Awareness creation on Child Rights and Child Protection	County wide	Meetings Field visits Conducting sensitization meetings		2	TRC G Treas ury		Number of barazas/com munity education forums on child	24.	0	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
through Barazas and Community Radio Programmes							protection and radio programs conducted			
Empowerme nt of Existing Child Protection Structures/ Mechanisms through capacity building on Child Rights and Child Protection	County wide	Meetings Capacity building activities		1	TRC G Treas ury		No of capacity development trainings conducted for AACs, CP Network & Communit y CP Committees -No of children supported by child protection mechanisms	14	-3 Sub Count y AAC s -1 Count y Child Prote ction Netw ork - 10 Com munit y Based CP Com mitte es	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Enhance Child Participation through Supporting of children events(Child ren Assemblies, Day of the African Child, World Orphans	County wide	Meetings Capacity building activities		1	TRC G Treas ury		No of children calendar events conducted/m arked	5	Exist ence of Child ren Asse mblie s -Day of the Afric an Child	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services

Day of the Girl Child Day regul arrly mark ed in the Count y mark ed in the Count y wide County wide County Child Protection and OVC Policy Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services County Child Protection in Emergency response Child Protection in Emergency response intervention s(floods, clashes/conf lict, drought,)Pur chase of emergency food and non-food items for emergency affected Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services Conducting research Conducti	Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
Developmen to fa	International Day of the									Worl d Orph ans Day regul arly mark ed in the Count	
Child wide Field visits Protection in Emergency response intervention s(floods, clashes/conf lict, drought,)Pur chase of emergency food and non-food items for emergency affected Pield visits Conducting research Offering support Gender& Social Services Social Services Culture, Gender& Social Services	t of a County Child Protection and OVC				3	G Treas		protection & OVCs policies formulated/d eveloped & implementati on commenced	1		Culture, Gender& Social
children 3 TRC No. of Needy 300 0 Dept. of	Child Protection in Emergency response intervention s(floods, clashes/conf lict, drought,)Pur chase of emergency food and non-food items for emergency	•	Field visits Conducting research Offering			G Treas		No of children		0	Culture, Gender& Social Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
of Emergency Fund for children.	wide	Field visits Conducting research Offering support			G Treas ury		children assisted during emergency especially on , payment of fees for vulnerable children and establishmen t of safe places/child			Culture, Gender& Social Services
Capacity building of Community Child Protection actors on Emergency Preparednes s	County wide	Meetings Trainings		4	TRC G Treas ury		No. of trainings conducted on preparedness	3	-Tana River Child Prote ction Netw ork traine d on emer gency prepa redne ss &resp onse &chil d prote ction in emer genci es	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Provision of sanitary pads to the girl child.	County wide	Meetings Research Field visits Provision of		10	TRC G Treas ury		10,000 girl children supported and retained	1000	2%	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social
TOTAL		sanitary pads		60			in schools			Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
Programme I	Name: SO	CIAL DEVELO	PMENT	1						
Women empowerme nt	County wide	-Committee meetings -Trainings		2	TRC G Treas ury		Number of women group members trained and supported	100	20	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Gender and leadership	County wide	-Committee meetings -Sensitization Campaign Engaging legal experts -Public participation -Processing of the policy/strateg y - Implementati on		3	TRC G Treas ury		-Gender mainstreamin g policy -Increased participation of women in leadership at all levels	1	2	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Establishme nt of a One- Stop-Shop Sexual Gender Based Violence Recovery Centre (Rescue centre where Comprehens ive Health care Services, Psychosocia 1 Support and Legal	County wide	-Meetings -Sensitization campaigns -Engaging the experts -Establishing the centre		4	TRC G Treas ury		- Percentage reduction in prevalence of violence against women, girls, boys and elderly including PWDs -increased awareness of SGBV issues at the community levels.	10	0	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
aid to victims/Surv ivors are offered)										
Strengthenin g Community Based Organizatio nsøprojects	County wide	-Meetings -Targeted trainings		3	TRC G Treas ury		Number of CBOs Registered, Trained and supported	20	20	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Conducting learning visits/excha nge tours for women, youths and People living With Disabilities	County wide	-Meetings -Conducting the visits		5	TRC G Treas ury		Number of exchange programs attended	3	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Provision of Assistive devices to PWDs	County wide	-Meetings -Sensitization campaigns -Acquiring the devices -Distributing the devices		4	TRC G Treas ury		No. of PWDS assisted	100.	5	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Combating drug abuse and rehabilitatio n of drug addicts	County wide	-Meetings -Sensitization campaigns -Drug rehabilitation exercises		22	TRC G Treas ury		No. of people with improved health /well-adjusted community	1000	2%	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
	Vame: VO	<u> </u> UTH EMPOWF	L CRMFN'		1	1			1	
Developmen t and enactment of the county youth	County wide	-Committee meetings -Sensitization campaign Engaging legal experts		5	TRC G Treas ury		- County Youth Empowerme nt policy/strateg	1	0	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
empowerme nt policy/strate gy		-Public participation -Processing of the policy/strateg y - Implementati on					- Validated Needs Assessment report with Sex disaggregate d data on youth in and out of school, needs, skills, livelihoods			
Empowerme nt/Capacity building of youth	County wide	-Committee meetings -Targeted trainings		3	TRC G Treas ury		Number of youth trained /empowered	1000	0	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
Establishme nt of youth empowerme nt centers	County wide	-Meetings -sensitization campaign -Establishing women empowerment centers		10	TRC G Treas ury		Number of county youth empowermen t centers constructed and operationaliz ed.	1	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender& Social Services
TOTAL				23						
		promotion , part	icipatio				T		T	Γ
sports promotions , participatio n and inclusivity	All wards	Supply of Sports kits		10	TRC G	6mot hs	No of teams supplied with kits	5	30	Sports Dept.
	National wide	Participate in inter-county sports championship		3	TRC G	1mon th	No of sports teams participated	1	0	Sports Dept.
	County wide	Conduct county sports leagues		3	TRC G	12 mont hs	No of sports leagues conducted	2	0	Sports Dept.

Sub Programme	Progra mme name Locatio n(Ward /Sub- County/ county wide)	Description of activities	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Esti mate d cost(Kshs.) (milli on)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fram e	Performanc e indicators	Targ ets	Statu s	Implementi ng Agency
	County wide	Train coaches and referees		1	TRC G	12mo nths	No of coaches & referees trained	50	0	Sports Dept.
	Inter county	Conduct sports exchange program		0.8		12mo nths	No of exchange program made	1	0	Sports Dept.
TOTAL				17.8						

3.6. MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

Vision and Mission

A prosperous, globally competitive county providing high quality of life to the people of Tana River

Sector Goals and Targets

To build a progressive, responsive and sustainable technologically driven, evidence-based and client-cantered health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standard of health to all residents

Strategic Priorities

The department will seek to advance promotive and preventive healthcare interventions, while investing in affordable and accessible healthcare through investing in health infrastructure such as completion of Waldena health center, as well as equipping existing health facilities.

Capital Projects and Non Capital for the 2020/2021

Progra	Sub-	Key Activity	Key	Project	Location	Target	Cost(
mme	Progra		Performance				M)
	mme		Indicators				
Genera	Admin	All	Proportion of	Supervision of	Across the county	100	10M
1	istratio	development	project	development			
admini	n and	projects are	effectively	projects			

Progra mme	Sub- Progra mme	Key Activity	Key Performance Indicators	Project	Location	Target	Cost(M)
startio n ,huma n resour ce and suppor t service s	support service s	effectively supervised by Project Development Committees	supervised by the PMC				
		Renovation of health facilities	No of health facilities renovated	Renovation of health facilities	Village 6,Bura,Hosingo, Warsole,Meti,sal a,Maramtu,G.cent ral,Majengo	4	12M
		Construction of maternity in-patient facilities	No of maternity wings constructed and operationalized	Construction of maternity wing	Mbalambala,Ziw ani,Chardende,Ki lelengwani,Majen go,Mikinduni,Kip ini,G.North,Nani ghi	3	60M
		Construction of Pediatric ward	No of pediatric wings constructed	Construction of pediatric wing	Garsen	1	7M
		Establish new health facilities	Number of new health facilities	Construction of new health facilities	Ogonyo,Chakama ,Kijo,,Balneka,M andigo,Kuriti,,Bis an Hargesa,Dukanot u,Lakole,Hakoka, Minjila,Tana Kurole,Zamzam,	4	80M
		Construction of Mortuaries	Number of Mortuaries constructed and operationalized	Construction of mortuaries	Ngao, Bura,Garsen	2	20M
		Construction of incenerators	Number of facilities with incenerators	Construction of incenerators in health facilities	Kipini ,kilelengwani	2	10 M
		Construction of Staff Houses in Health facilities	No of staff houses constructed	Construction of Staff Houses in Health facilities	Kau,Semikaro,Od ole,village 6,Hosingo,Bura	4	28M
		Fencing of health facilities	No of health facilities fenced	Fencing of health facilities	Mwina,Kitere,Ka u,Assa,Mnazini,S emikaro,Odole,M andingo,Village 6	5	25M
		Equipping of	Proportion of	Equipping of	Village	100	50M

Progra mme	Sub- Progra mme	Key Activity	Key Performance Indicators	Project	Location	Target	Cost(M)
		facilities	health facilities adequately equiped	health facilities	6,Bura,Hosingo, Warsole,Meti,Wa desa		
	Increas ing access to diagno stic health faciliti es	Construction of new laboratories	No of laboratories constructed and operationalized per year	Construction of laboratories	Chifiri,Chardende ,Bura ,Ngao	2	8M
Preven tive and promot ive	Human waste manag ement	Construction of public toilets	No of public toilets constructed	Construction of public toilets	G. North, Matangeni, Zamzam, Kau, Semikaro, Kone ,Kipini, Odole, Chifiri, Assa, Kipini, Buwa , Mbalambala	5	5M
TOTA LS					2.0.00		315M

Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Program Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Mitigation measures
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Health & environment	All Sectors	Awareness campaign	Increased no of OVCs and environmental degradation	Rehabilitation, Voluntary Testing and counselling, environmental conservation

3.7 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

AGRICULTURE

Vision and Mission

Vision

A leading model department in food security enhancement, poverty eradication, income generation, employment creation and diverse livelihoods in the county.

Mission

To enhance agricultural production and development by promoting competitive farming as a business through appropriate policy environment with effective support services and sustainable natural resource management.

Strategic Priorities

Strategic priorities in the sector:

- 1. To improve on food security, enhance farm incomes; promote market accessibility & linkages by training farmers and providing them with market information and other support services (Produce and sell).
- 2. To timely control all the crop related notifiable pests and diseases outbreaks by cultural, physical and chemical measures possible annually.
- 3. To increase household incomes and create employment by promoting high value crops which give high returns per unit area.
- 4. To empower the farming community through capacity building to improve their farming skills to enhance productivity
- 5. To introduce youth into agriculture to improve on food security and impart agricultural knowledge to Young farmers and all 4-K Clubs in the County.
- 6. To revive minor irrigation schemes and constructing more so as to improve food security and income in the county
- 7. To promote affordable agricultural land mechanization and efficiency in farm operations.
- 8. To transform agriculture into a viable business venture for all stakeholders who engage in it

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Capital Projects For The FY 2020/21

Sub Program	Project name	location	Description of activities	Target	Green economy	Est. cost (Ksh	Sourc e of
me					consideration	millions)	funds
Constructi	Borehol	All wards	Purchase of	Drilling of	To increase	20	TRC
on and	e		Truck mounted	800	water per	million	G
civil works	drilling		Water Well	boreholes	hectare food		
			Drilling Rig		productivity		
			Machine(350		through		
			meter depth		irrigation		
			capacity)				
Constructi	Water	All wards	Purchase of	800 water	To increase	30	TRC
on and	pump		water pumps for	pumps	water per	million	G
civil works			agriculture	distributed	hectare and		
				to farmers	food		
					productivity		
Constructi	Kitere	Garsen	Opening Kitere	1 brook	To provide	30	TRC
on and	brook	North	Brook		water	million	G
civil works							

Sub Program me	Project name	location	Description of activities	Target	Green economy consideration	Est. cost (Ksh millions)	Sourc e of funds
Constructi on and civil works	Handa mpiya Solar Small Scale Irrigatio n Project	Handamp iya	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Handampi ya	To increase food productivity	22,610,7 20.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Chewan i Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Chewani	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Chewani	To increase food productivity	22,256,9 20.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Kalalan i Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Kalalani	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Kalalani	To increase food productivity	10,497,4 20.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Idsowe Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Idsowe	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Idsowe	To increase food productivity	20,487,3 40.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Vumbw e Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Vumbwe	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Vumbwe	To increase food productivity	21,663,0 00.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Laza Hola Solar Small- Scale Irrigatio n Project	Laza- Hola	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Laza-Hola	To increase food productivity	10,375,0 00.0	TRC G
Constructi on and civil works	Nyang wani Solar Small-	Nyangwa ni	Solar Small- Scale Irrigation Project	One irrigation scheme in Nyangwan	To increase food productivity	19,105,2 00.0	TRC G

Sub	Project	location	Description of	Target	Green	Est. cost	Sourc
Program	name		activities		economy	(Ksh	e of
me					consideration	millions)	funds
	Scale			i			
	Irrigatio						
	n						
	Project						

Non-Capital Projects For The FY 2020/21

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	Sou rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
Transport	HQ, Subcounties	Purchase of mot or vehicles	Fuel economy vehicles	10	TR CG	No of motor vehicles purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Purchase of mot or cycles	Fuel economy cycles	5	TR CG	No. of motor cycle purchased	10	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Subcounties	Purchase of fuel	Energy efficient fuels	0.5	TR CG	Litres of fuel purchased	5000	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Subcounties	Servicing/ repair of motor vehicles/c ycles	Advocate adherenc e to code of worksho p practice to avoid unnecess ary spills	0.3	TR CG	No of vehicle/cy cles serviced and repaired	6	0	Agric dept and Public works

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
Office administration	HQ, Subcounties	Payment of bill s (water, electricity & phone)	1. Roof surfac e water harves ting 2. Solar power for lightin g 3. Energy efficien t bulbs	0.36	TR CG	No of Bills settled	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Subcounties	Purchase of laptops & desktops	1.Solar power 2.Energ y saving model s	1.2	TR CG	No of laptops and desktops purchased	12	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Subcounties	Purchase of stationery	Use of emails and ICT to reduce paper	0.3	TR CG	Stationery purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Subcounties	Purchase of furniture	Encourag e use of recycled or reclaime d wood	0.45	TR CG	Furniture purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
Human resources management	County wide	Train staff		1.5	TR CG	No of office staff trained	10	0	Human Resource dept and Agricultur e
	County wide	Recruit workers		94.5	TR CG	No of office staff employed	45	0	Agricultur e dept. and CPSB
Policy development	Enabling political, social and economic environm	Formulate policies	Address climate change	0	TR CG	No. of policies formulate d	0		Agric dept and County Assembly

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	Sou rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	Targ ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
	ent								
Monitoring and evaluation	Improved service delivery	Carry out M&E	Electroni c reports to reduce paper use	0.6	TR CG	No of M&Es conducted	12	0	Agricultur e dept and Planning Dept
Agricultural Mechanization	Improved food security and househol d income	Purchase tractors		45	TR CG	No of Tractors purchased	6	0	AGRI
	Improved food security and househol d income	Plough (agricultur al) land		4	TR CG	No. of hectare ploughed	4000	0	AGRI
Youth and women in agriculture	Improved livelihoods of youth and women from agriculture	Establish school-based clubs	Educate youth on use of farmyard manure and IPM	3.6	TR CG	No of School youth Clubs establishe d	12	0	AGRI
		Train women groups	Conserva tion agricultur e emphasiz ed	0.6	TR CG	No of Women groups trained	60	0	AGRI
Rain water harvesting	Vulnerab le communi tiesø resilience improved	Construct dry land technologi es	Water harvestin g technolo gies streamlin ed	3.2	TR CG	No of dry land technologi es adopted	2	0	Agricultur e dept. and WFP
		Purchase of survey equipment		3	TR CG	No. of Survey equipment purchased	quick set level s	0	Agricultur e dept.
Agribusiness development	Tana Delta or Hola	Construct/ install fruit processing	Recycle waste to avoid environm	5	TR CG	No of fruit processing machines installed	1	0	GAA, WFP, Public works,

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	Sou rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	Targ ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
		equipment	ental pollution						Public health, Agric depts
	County wide	Purchase relief seeds	Drought escaping crops targeted	7.5	TR CG	Tonnes of drought tolerant seed distributed	25	0	AGRI
	County wide	Purchase fertilizer		6	TR CG	No of Bags fertilizer distributed	1200	0	AGRI
	County wide	Purchase pheromon e traps		8	TR CG	No of pheromon e traps for maize and mangoes	2500	0	AGRI
	County wide	Purchase blue boxes		0.1	TR CG	No of blue boxes for aflatoxin testing	1	0	Agric, Public health
	County wide	Construct grain stores		3.4	TR CG	No of grain stores constructe d	4	0	Agric., Special Program, Public works, Public health
	County wide	Purchase plastic silos	Encourag e use of recyclabl e plastic	0.4	TR CG	No of plastic silos purchased	100	0	Agric dept
	Tana river subcounty	Construct produce collection centers		4.5	TR CG	No of produce collection centres constructe d	3	0	Agric dept and Public works
	County wide	Hold trainings about market linkages		4	TR CG	No of farmer groups linked to market	8	0	German Agro Action, WFP, Agric.
	County	Visits &		0.1	TR	No of	7500	0	Agricultur

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	Targ ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
	wide	purchase of stationery to Register farmers			CG	farmers registered			e dept.
	County wide	Establish revolving fund		9	TR CG	No of groups funded	30	0	Agricultur e dept.
Extension and capacity building	County wide	Dissemina te message during Farm visits		7.5	TR CG	No of farmers visited	7500	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Prepare site, hire tents, collect exhibits for Fiel d days		0.3	TR CG	No of field days held	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Prepare stand, recruit exhibits for show		2	TR CG	No of shows held/atten ded	1	0	Agricultur e dept., Livestock dept
	County wide	Establish agriculture information centers		0.63	TR CG	No of agric, informatio n centres establishe d	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Train staff		1.5	TR CG	No of staff trained	10	0	Agricultur e dept. Human Resource
	County wide	Hold prof. group meetings		0.4	TR CG	No of profession al gro up meetings held	6	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Hold staff meetings		1.5	TR CG	No of staff meetings	12	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Hold WFDs		0.36	TR CG	World food days held	3	0	Agricultur e dept. & SHs

Sub Programme	Project name/ location	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tion	Estimat ed cost Ksh (millio ns)	Sou rce of fund s	Performan ce indicators	Targ ets	Sta tus	Implement ing agency
	County	Hold		1.5	TR	No of	3	0	Agricultur
	wide	stakeholders			CG	stakeholder			e dept., &
		forum				forums			SHs
						held			
	County	Establish		0.15	TR	No of	15	0	Agricultur
	wide	demo			CG	demonstra			e dept.
		plots				tion plots			_
						put up			
	County	Hold		0.8	TR	No of	1	0	Agricultur
	wide	exchange			CG	exchange			e dept.
		visits				visits held			_
TOTAL				238.75					

Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Project name	Sector	Cross-sectoral imp	Mitigation measures	
		Synergies	Adverse impacts	
Irrigation	Livestock	Increased food and fodder production leading to value addition industries being set up	Unproductive acidic soils due to increased use of chemical fertilizers	Use of organic farmyard manure which is plenty because of high livestock population
Mechanization	Environment	Increased idle land some of which is under forest cover opened up for agricultural activities	More land exposed to soil erosion Deforestation leading to land degradation	1. Soil conservation, Water harvesting and conservation agriculture 2. Reforestation, there is a policy that requires at least 10% forest cover on farm land

Irrigation and	Industrial	Increased	Increase in industries	Increased subsidy
mechanization	growth	incomes due to	leads to heightened	support to fewer
		enhanced food	rural to urban	farmers that remain in
		production and	migration	the rural areas so that
		productivity		they produce in bulk to
		leads industrial		meet increasing
		growth due to		demands for food and
		increased		raw materials (for the
		demand for		good of everyone in the
		industrial		country)
		products		

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

LIVESTOCK

Vision and Mission

Vision

To be the lead agent in facilitating efficient and effective livestock production services for economic growth, poverty reduction and employment creation.

Mission

To enhance and promote sustainable livestock production, marketing of livestock and livestock products and by-products and value addition through appropriate policy and legal framework while conserving the natural resource base.

Sub sector goals and targets

To promote, regulate and facilitate livestock production for socio-economic development and industrialization.

Key statistics for the sub-sector

No	Livestock Species	Number
1	Cattle	496,180
2	Sheep	294,167
3	Goats	670,907

4	Camels	69,150
5	Donkeys	28,126
6	Poultry	137,018
8	Bee Hives	20,498

Source: Livestock Production estimates Nov 2017

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

Developmental	Causes	Development	Immediate	Strategies
issue		objectives	objectives	
Low adoption in the use of livestock production technologies	Inadequate technical advice in animal production, range management, apiculture and marketing	To ensure efficiency and effectiveness in livestock production in order to improve productivity	To provide technical advice on animal production, livestock marketing, range management, apiculture and ranching	Farm visits Trainings Field days & demonstrations Trade fairs and shows
Low production and productivity in livestock enterprises	Poor breeding practices	To increase livestock productivity and production to contribute to food and nutrition security while ensuring realization of sustainable development goals	To promote improvement of breeds well adapted to pastoral production systems	- Establishment of bull camps - Introduction of Boran bulls - Establishment of goat multiplication centres - Supply of German alpine dairy goats - Establishment of cockerel exchange units - Distribution of improved cockerels - Establishment of community managed model apiaries - Training of carpenters on hive manufacture

Reduced	Poor market	To increase access	To increase	Construction of auction
incomes of	infrastructure	to livestock	efficiency in	yards Construction of
livestock	and poorly	markets	livestock	market shades Upgrading
producers	maintained		trade	of access roads
	access roads		To improve	Construction of
			welfare of	LMD offices Revival
			livestock traders	of LMD holding
			To increase	grounds
			trade volumes	
			To increase	
			incomes from	
			livestock exports	
Loss of livestock	Lack of drought	To enhance	To enhance	Provision of drought
due to prolonged	preparedness	community	drought	resistant livestock species
and frequent	initiatives and	drought resilience	preparedness To	to most vulnerable
droughts	response	and adaptation to	reduce livestock	households
	strategies	climate change	losses	Provision for drought
				contingency fund
				Insurance of livestock
				against drought
				Fodder production and
				conservation
				Rehabilitation of grazing
				blocks and ranches
				Capacity building of
				community on CMDRR

Capital/ Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021

Project Name/ Location*	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities (Key Outputs)	Green Economy consideratio ns	Cost (Kshs.)	Source of funding	Tim e fram e	Implementi ng Agency
Institutional capacity	To facilitate delivery of services to the public	All subcounty offices	Construction of offices Purchase of office equipments	Sensitization of staff of environment al conservation	13.04m	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	TRCG, Finance department, Livestock production department CPSB & human

Staff welfare	To improve efficiency in service delivery	All officers in the county	Purchase of motor vehicles Recruitment of staff Training of staff Staff remuneration Medical insurance for staff and their dependants	Sensitization of staff of environment al conservation	22.5m	CGTR	2018 - 2022	TRCG human resource department
Livestock extension	To provide technical advice in animal production, livestock marketing, range managemen t, apiculture and ranching	County wide	Farm visits Trainings Demonstratio ns Field days ASK shows	Training community on environment al conservation	7.5m	CGTR National Govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Livestock auction yards	To increase access to livestock markets	Titila- galole Titila- muka Chardende Madogo Kuriti	Construction of livestock sales yards	Use of concrete posts and chain-link as opposed to timber.	15m	CGTR National Govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Market shades	To provide shelter for traders during hot weather	9 shades in primary livestock markets	Construction works	Sensitization on tree planting	0	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Access roads	To enable access to primary livestock markets	Madingo	Construction works	Consider reclamation of murram mining areas	0	CGTR	2018 - 2022	Roads department Trade department

LMD Holding grounds	To provide conducive facilities for preparing livestock for sale	Kurawa and Wenje holding grounds	Construction of LMD offices Upgrading of access roads Construction of boreholes Construction of cattle dips Fodder	Consider proper stocking rates to prevent over grazing	47m	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Breeding	To enhance livestock productivity	3 bull camps 2 go at multiplica ti on centres 3 co ckerel exchange units	supply of boran bulls Supply of dairy goats Supply of cockerels	Introduction of well adapted breeds	6.8m	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Apicultur e	To provide alternative sources of livelihoods	5 model apiaries in the county	Construction of bee houses Purchase of honey handling equipments	Conservation of trees to provide for bee forage	1.4m	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developm en t partners
Climate change adaptatio n	To build ability of community to cope with climatic changes	600 Galla goats and 120 camels	Supply of drought tolerant animals e.g. Galla goats and camels	Avoid overstocking	бт	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developm en t partners
Drought response	To enhance drought preparednes s	million drought contingen cy fund set aside every year	Purchase of livestock feeds Livestock destocking Training of community	Train community on sustainable utilization of rangeland resources	106m	CGTR National govøt projects Developm ent	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developm en t partners

			on CMDRR			partners		NDMA
						NDMA		
Livestock insurance	To minimize risks emanating from drought-related disasters and build resilience of pastoralists for enhanced and sustainable food security	12,500 TLUs every year	Payment of premiums to the insurer		25m	CGTR, State departme n t of livestock, World Bank	2018 - 2022	Livestock production ILRI Insurance companies CGTR
Fodder productio n	To produce and conserve fodder for use during drought	20 Ha of irrigated fodder every year	Planting and harvesting of hay	Planting of fodder trees Use of conservation agriculture	11.5m	CGTR Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Promotio n of feed lots for livestock					60M	CWSB	2019 - 2020	H.E the governor. Mr. Ibrahim
Range managem ent	To plan the utilization of rangeland resources in a sustainable way	25 grazing committee s 25 grazing blocks	Community mobilization and trainings	Rangeland rehabilitatio n and conservation	13m	CGTR Developm ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Rehabilit ation of Ranches and introducti on of communit y conservan cies	To promote the business of livestock keeping	10 ranches	Construction works Consultation meetings Investment forums and business linkages	Rehabilitatio n of grazing lands	50m	CGTR Developm ent partners Investors	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developm en t partners Investors
Upgradin g FTC Farmer Training College to a fully fledged ATI			Construction works	Upgrading of FTC	100M	CWSB Developm ent partners	2019 - 2020	H.E the governor. Mr. Ibrahim

A omi ou 14.							
Agricultu ral							
Training							
Institute							
Relocatio			Construction	100M	CWSB	2019	H.E the
n of			works		D 1	-	governor.
Garsen					Developm	2020	Mr.
Slaughter					ent		Ibrahim
House					partners		
from							
Garsen	T	1.4 11	г . с	2001/	CIVIOD	2010	HE 4
Expansio n of 14	To improve	14 small scale	Expansion of	280M	CWSB	2019	H.E the
small	food security	power	irrigation schemes		Developm	2020	governor. Mr.
scale		solar	schemes		ent	2020	Ibrahim
solar		powered			partners		101411111
powered		irrigation					
irrigation		chemes					
scheme							
under our							
food							
security							
compone nt of our							
villege							
cluster							
program							
me							
Pastoral	Improve		Offtake	50M	CWSB	2019	H.E the
livelihood			programs.		Developm	-	governor.
program	farming		Restocking.		ent	2020	Mr.
me	through		Restocking.		partners		Ibrahim
	restocking and breed		Breed		Partitions		
			improvement				
Fa4a1-11-1	improvement			6014	CWCD	2010	II T: 41
Establish ment of	Improve			60M	CWSB	2019	
irrigated	production of fodder and				Developm	2020	governor. Mr.
fodder	pasture for				ent	2020	Ibrahim
and	livestock				partners		
pasture							
productio							
n and							
livestock							
feed							
reserves							

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sect	oral Impact	Mitigation Measures
name		Synergies	Adverse	
			Impacts	
Livestock				
Livestock	Health	Combine the	Transmission of	Sensitization on hygiene
extension		nutrition	zoonotic	when handling animal
services		aspects during	diseases from	products and
		farmer	livestock to	consumption of inspected
		trainings	humans	meat
Livestock	Trade	Support in	High cost of	Strengthening of
marketing		raising revenue	maintaining	livestock marketing
		from sale of livestock	livestock trade infrastructure	associations
		Market	inirastructure	
		linkages		
Livestock	Agriculture	Improve crop	Invasion of	Encourage the use of
improvement	Agriculture	production by	crops by	appropriate grazing
improvement		providing	livestock	systems
		farmyard	nvestock	Systems
		manure		
		and crop		
		pollination		
Drought	Environment	Sensitization	Environmental	Sensitize the pastoral
mitigation		of community	degradation due	community on the
		on natural	to overgrazing	implementation of
		resources		planned grazing
		management		
Drought	Finance and planning	Financial	Reallocation of	Enhance
mitigation		support when	budgets towards	preparedness
		implementing	drought	measures as
		projects	mitigation	opposed to drought
				response

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies **Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies**

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

FISHERIES

Vision and Mission

Vision

A prosperous, globally competitive county providing high quality life for the people of Tana River

Mission

To improve livelihoods of Kenyans through promotion of competitive innovative, sustainable fisheries development, and equitable distribution of resources.

Strategic Priorities

Broad strategic priorities and policy objectives 2019/2020

To facilitate general administrative, planning and support services

Development of fisheries infrastructure to promote responsible fish handling, marketing, quality assurance and safety

To promote the capacity of and fishers, to increase production for income generation, employment and wealth creation

To promote fish production through fish farming, and productivity in the county

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Table 5: Capital Projects for the FY2019/20

	Project							perf			Impl
	name			Green	Estimat			or			e
	location(w			econo	ed		Tim	man			ment
	ard/ sub			my	costs(K		e	ce	Ta		in
	county/co		Description	consid	sh.		fra	indic	r	St	g
Sub	unty wide)		of	erati	million	Source	m	at	ge	at	agen
Programme		Location	activities	ons	s)	of funds	e	ors	ts	us	cy
Establish		Hola	Acquire		14	CGTR	12				CGT
ment of			piece of	Plantin			mo				R
hatchery			land	g of			nt				
and			BQs	trees			hs				
productio			preparation								
n of high			Tender								
quality			award and								
fingerlings			construct								

Constructio n of an ice plant		Kipini	BQs preparation Tender award and construct		7	CGTR and EU	24 mo nt hs	CG'R
Purchase of live animals	Purchase of fingerlings	Countyw	Tender award Delivery of fish feeds		4.5	CGTR	12 Mo nt hs	CG R
Procuremen t of fish feeds	Purchase of fish feeds	Countyw ide	Tender award Delivery of fish feeds		6.4	CGTR		CG' R
Rehabilitati on of fish ponds		Garsen Bura Hola Madogo Bangale Kipini Tarasaa Odha	Fish pond rehabilitati on Restocking	Plantin g of trees	5	CGTR and other partners	Mo nt hs	CG' R
Constructio n of new fish ponds		All villages with potential	Site assessment Constructio n of fish ponds Purchase of fingerlings Stocking of fish pond	Plantin g of trees	8	CGTR	Mo nt hs	CG'R
Construction of smoking kilns at fishing camps		Kipini Ozi Kau	BoQs preparation Tender award Purchasing		0.65	CGTR/ Develop ment partners	Mo nt hs	CG'R
Restocking of natural water bodies with fingerlings		Tana Delta Tana North and Tana River	Tender award Delivery of fingerlings Restocking of ox-bow lakes	Conser vatio n of fisheri es resourc es plantin g of trees	3	CGTR	Mo nt hs	CG' R

Purchasing	All the	Tendering		CGTR	12		CGT
of cooler	three	and			mo		R
boxes for	subcount	purchasing			nt		
the	ie	of cooler			hs		
fisherfolk	S	boxes					
and fish		Delivery					
farmers		Distributio					
		n to					
		beneficiari					
		es					
Commercial	Kipini,		20M	CWSB	201		CGT
ized prawn	Chara,				9-		R
farming for	Ozi			Develop	202		
fish farmers	beach			ment	0		
association	manage			partners			
in Kipini	ment						
Chara and	units						
Ozi BMU							
S/Total			60.65				

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects for FY2018/19

Sub Programm e Human	Project name location(ward/sub county/county wide) Compensation	Location Countywid	Description of activities Paying staff	Green econom y consider at ions	Estimat e d costs(K sh .) 16.896	sour c e of fun ds CG	T i m e fr a m e	Perf o rma n ce indi c ator s	T a rg e ts	Sta t us	Impl e metin g agenc y
resource	to employees	е	salaries, staff training and recruitment of new staff			T R					R
Support services	Use of goods and services	Countywid e			9.75	CG T R					CGT R
Fisheries extension	Capacity building of fishers	Countywid e			1.65	CG T R					CGT R
Capacity building on fish farming and fishing skills		Countywid e	Capacity building on new technology		0.5	CG T R					CGT R

17 (19) K 1131	ni, ozi Conduct	0.5			CGT
Access to Kipi and c	· ·		CG		R
informatio	market survey	75	TR		K
			1 K		
n Market	Montret	0.25	CC		CCT
	Market	0.25	CG		CGT
	tywid research		T		R
n and e	Business		R		
product	contracts				
developme	Development				
nt	of new				
	products				
	Enforcement	0.8	CG		CGT
Monitorin Kipir	ni,ozi on new		T		R
g, control ,ch a			R		
and and c					
surveillanc ox-bo					
e lakes	F				
Fish Eat All st	ub- Purchasing of	0.8	CG		CGT
Campaign count			T		R
S	Demonstratio	n	R		
	on cooking of				
	fish Showing				
	pastoralists in				
	eating of fish				
Sensitizati Coun	tywid Awareness	0.6	CG		CGT
on of e	creation and	0.0	T		R
fishers on	sensitization (of	R		IX.
new	fisher folk)1	K		
Fisheries	HSHCI TOIK				
law					
Fisheries					
Manageme nt and					
Developm					
ent Act					
2016	4	0.4	CC		CCT
	tywid Capacity	0.4	CG		CGT
safety and e	building of		T		R
quality	fisher folk		R		
Assurance	Conducting s	pot			
	checks				
	Enforcement	of			
	FMDA 2016				
Formation		0.65	CG		
of	Sensitization,	re	T		
cooperativ	cruit ing		R		
es	members to jo				
	Co-operatives	3			
Capacity Coun	tywid Preparation of	f 0.38	CG		
building e	training		T		
on co-	material,		R		

operative movement		training of cooperative					
		members					
		Registration	0.4	CG			
Registratio	Countywid	and issuance of		T			
n of fish	e	certificates		R			
co-							
operatives							
Youth and	Countywid	Sensitization,	0.85	CG			
women in	e	capacity		T			
fisheries		building,		R			
		purchase of					
		small					
		equipment					
S/Total			34.926				
G/Total			75.583		•		
			5				

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

VETERINARY

Vision and Mission

Vision

To be a leading county institution and player in the protection of animal and human health, to safeguard environmentally sustainable livestock-based livelihoods for food security and wealth creation.

Mission

To provide and facilitate efficient veterinary services for production of safe and high-quality animals, animal products and by-products and promote trade and industrial growth in a sustainable environment

Strategic Priorities

	Broad strategic priorities and policy objectives 2018/2019
--	--

Veterinary drugs	To provide farmers with necessary and affordable drugs1
Provision of Artificial insemination	Provision of upgraded animals to farmers through artificial
Equip tannery	Provision of jobs for the youth Provision of jobs for the youth
Control tsetse fly in the delta	To Reduce tsetse population and increase livestock productivity
Conduct disease surveillance	To have early detection of diseases
Carry out timely vaccinations	To prevent spread of disease outbreaks
Carry out meat inspection	To Ensure meat for human consumption is available
Hide and Skins Inspection	To Provide quality Hides for local and export market
Training and Extension	
	To Increase awareness and dissemination of new technologies
Laboratory services	To provide fast diagnosis of diseases

Capital and Non-capital projects for FY 2020/21

Capital projects for the 2020/2021 FY

Sub Programme	project name	location	Description of activities	Green economy considerations	Estimate d costs(Ksh .)	Source of funds	perfo rman ce indic ators	Targe ts statu s	impl eme ntin g age ncy
Disease and vector control infrastructur e	vaccinat ion crushes	All wards	Construction of 30 vaccination crushes	Encourage use of live posts	25.5m	CGTR	No. of crush es const ructe d	30	Vet erin ary serv ices
	Constru ction of cattle dips	2 wards	Construction of 2 dips		бт	CGTR	No. of dips const ructe d	2	Vet erin ary serv ices

Clinical and laboratory services	Drug store and Laborat ory	Hola	Completion and equiping of clinic and laboratory	Use of solar	5m	CGTR	% const ructi on level	100%	Vet erin ary serv ices
Veterinary public health	Moderni zation of slaughte r houses	Hola and complete Garsen	Construction of 2 slaughter houses	Use of biogas for lighting	30m	CGTR	No. of prem ises built	2	Vet erin ary serv ices
Value addition	Cottage Factory	Hola	Construction of a cottage factory for making ornaments from livestock by-products like horns		20m	CGTR	% const ructi on level	100%	Vet erin ary serv ices
Staff office accommodati on.	Office construc tion	Madogo	Construction of office block	Use of solar lighting	20m	CGTR	% const ructi on level	100%	Vet erin ary serv ices

Non-Capital Projects 2018/2019 FY

11011 Ct	ipitai i roje	CCS = 010/ =	017 1 1							
Sub Programm e	Project name location(ward/sub	location	description of activities	green economy	estim ated	sourc e of funds	time fram e	perfor manc e	Targ ets	impl eme nting
	county/co unty wide)			consider ations	costs (Ksh.)			indica tors	stat us	agen cy

Administr ation and support services	Administr ation and support services	County HQs	Staff personal emolument, gratuity, insurance, utility bills, vehicle purchase and maintenanc e, fuel, stationary	51.47 m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	Availa bility		Vete rinar y servi ces
Disease and vector control services		All wards in the county	Annual, Strategic and emergency vaccinations against CCPP, CBPP, PPR, S&GP and rabies	12.38	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. vaccin ated	60 %	Vete rinar y servi ces
	Vaccinati ons and tsetse control	Tana Delta subcou nty	Purchasing, training of staff/farmer s and laying of the traps	4.56 m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of traps laid	1,00	Vete rinar y servi ces

Disease Surveillan ce	Disease surveillan ce	All wards	Visit livesto ck routes	1.3 m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of route s and marke t visits	12	Vete rinar y servi ces
Laborator y services	Sampling and analysis	All wards	Collecting and analyzing samples	0.6 m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of samples	500 sam ples	Vete rinar y servi ces
Veterinary extension services	Training and capacity building farmers, CDRs, butchers and flayers	All wards	Passing knowledge to farmers through barazas, field days and workshops.	2.4m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of farme rs traine d	1,0 00 far mer s	Vete rinar y servi ces

Animal welfare and rabies control	Animal welfare and rabies control	All wards	Educating community on animal welfare issues to reduce cruelty to animals		1.2m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of dogs vaccin ated	36 bar azas	Vete rinar y servi ces
--	--	--------------	---	--	------	------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Leather developm ent services	Hides and skins improvem ent	All subcounties	Hides and skins inspection at curing premises and supervision of flayers		1.5m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of visits	insp ecti on visit s	Vete rinar y servi ces
Veterinary public health	Veterinar y public health and meat inspectio n.	All three subcou nties	Meat inspection, licensing of s/houses and meet carriers, supervision of meat inspectors.	Use of biogas in s/slabs	1.5m	CGTR	2019 - 2020	No. of carcas ses inspec ted	16, 000	Vete rinar y servi ces
Animal breeds improvem ent	Artificial inseminat ion services	All three subcou nties	Provision of artificial insemination services		1.5m	CGTR	All year	No. of insem inatio ns done	500	Vete rinar y servi ces

g & &	Monitoring Evaluation	All project sites	Inspection of ongoing projects, site meetings	Planting of trees in project sites	1.2m	CGTR	All year	No. of report s	24	Vete rinar y servi ces
-------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	------	------	-------------	-----------------	----	------------------------

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-Sectoral impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector	Impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Reducing new HIV/AIDS infections	Agriculture and rural development/ Health	Work in collaboration with health department to prevent more new infections	Loss of productive part of manpower leading to heavy economic losses	Conduct voluntarily HIV/AIDS testing and counselling amongst fishing communities Capacity building on life skills among fisher folk and vulnerable women and children Requisition, promotion and distribution of condoms Sensitization and provision of PEP PMICT
Total ban on child labour as herders	Education	Advocacy for compulsory school going children	Early school drop outs in schools	Sensitize parents, working closely with local administration to ensure full compliance Advocate for free education for all
Gender main streaming	Fisheries	Strengtheni ng of youth and women groups	High poverty levels	Sensitization and awareness amongst vulnerable women and youths. Strengthened women and youth groups participating in livestock value chain activities

Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies-TO BE DONE BY PLANNING AND FINANCE/EXECUTIVE

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose

NB: No grants, benefits and subsidies

3.8 WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES WATER & SANITATION SUB-SECTOR

Vision and Mission

Vision

Be the leading Provider of sustainable high quality, equitable, affordable and accessible Water Service delivery system in the county and nationally

Mission

To develop, coordinate and implement Quality and Equitable Water Resource and Service delivery system for social and economic development

Sector Goal

The Water & Sanitation sub-sector is committed to ensuring universal access to safe and affordable drinking water through investing in adequate infrastructure, providing sanitation facilities and encourage hygiene at every level.

Strategic Objectives

The strategic objectives for the sector are; -

- 1. To establish adequate capacity to provide quality, efficient and effective services
- 2. To improve access to water and sanitation services to all county residents and particularly to the vulnerable
- 3. To enhance environmental sanitation through provision and management of public toilets
- 4. Ending drought emergencies (EDE) through enhanced resiliency of ASAL livelihoods to the effects of drought and climate change.
- 5. To reduce Non-Revenue water to world class standards
- 6. To develop and institutionalize legal framework to guide all sector activities for posterity, in line with the Constitution

Development Priorities

The development priorities for the Water & Sanitation sub-sector are:

- 1. Development of an integrated water resources master plan for the county by identification and mapping of the available water resources
- 2. Provision of clean safe water to Tana River residents
- 3. Collection and analysis of water samples.
- 4. Procurement of drilling rigs to facilitate drilling of boreholes
- 5. Procurement of excavation for facilitating desilting of old water pan and excavating new ones

Sub-Sector Strategies

Sector	Issues	Strategies
Environment,	Lack of county specific	Formulate and implement county specific policies
Water,	water policy frameworks	Develop and implement solid waste management plan
Sanitation and	and guidelines to address	Recruit additional staff to take charge of water issues at sub
Garbage	the challenges in the sub	county levels
	sector	Develop a sewerage system. Expand / increase water supply
	Inadequate staff to support	though drilling of borehole, dams and reduction of water loss
	the development of the	through rehabilitation and augmentation of water and sewerage
	sector	system (Purchase of excavation machines to increase water pan
	Inadequate co-ordination	capacities through desiltation, Procurement of drilling rigs to
	Complete lack of a	facilitate borehole drilling)
	sewerage system.	Develop a county integrated water resources master plan
	Inadequate water supply.	Mapping of all ground water resources
	Lack of sub county water	Energy audit of all water works - Audit of water and sewerage
	officers	system.
	Water pollution	Investing in additional water production and distribution of
		infrastructure.
		Reduction of water loss
		Promotion of adoption of clean and sustainable energy sources

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Capital Projects for the FY 2020/2021

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds		ame	Q Q 3 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
Progra	mme 1: GENERAL A	DMINISTRATION	& SUPPORT	SERVIC	ES								
	Purchase of 2 supervision vehicles			16M	TRCG				Improved mobility and prompt response for supervision of ongoing projects at the subcounty levels		New	TRCG	NG through CWSB
Progra	mme 2: WATER SU	PPLY RESOURCES	MANAGEM	1ENT		1				I	ı		
	Purchase of pipes & fittings for repair of water supplies (Madogo, Bura, Hola,Garsen and Ngao)	Prompt maintenance and rehabilitation of our water works		4M					Continuous supply of water in all water works		New	TRCG	
	Rehabilitation of. existing waterpans in Charidende, Koticha, Wayuduka, Lakole, Kesi, Hakoka, Chifiri, Bangale			16M	TRCG				700hh		New	TRCG	NDMA, RPLRP,
	Water Quality monitoring and	Prompt improved distribution of quality water to		4M	TRCG				Improve water quality		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds		me	ne		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
mme			ion	(1131131)	idias	1	Q 2	Q 3	4				rigency	lacis
	supply of Aquatabs	households												
Progra	mme 3: WATER HA	RVESTING AND S	TORAGE											
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs PVC water tanks	Tender advertiseme nt Issuance of LPOs		20M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity at domestic level		New	TRCG	
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs bladder tanks	Tender advertiseme nt Issuance of LPOs		15M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity for the nomadic livestock keepers		New	TRCG	
	Rehabilitation of Godia Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary works Fencing Sanitation		5M	TRCG					Water supply improvement	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	New	TRCG	
	Construction of Balaneka Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary works Fencing Sanitation		5M	TRCG					Water supply improvement	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	On going	TRCG	
	Construction of Yaqrit Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary works Fencing Sanitation		5M	TRCG					Water supply improvement	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	On going	TRCG	
	Construction of Wolestokocha Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary Works		6M	TRCG					Water supply improvement	Improved access to safe water for	New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of		me am	ıe		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
		Fencing Sanitation									domestic use and livestock			
	Construction of 3No Barkards at Charidende, Waleso rea Habakik	Excavation Plastering of reservoir Solar Pump installation		45M	TRCG					Barkards constructed and operational	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	New	TRCG	
	Construction of underground water tank at Katsangani and Korole Schools in Kipini west ward	Construction of tanks		6M	TRCG					Tanks constructed and operational	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	New	TRCG	
	Construction of 50,000m³ Elgora water pan in Sala ward	Excavation of water pan Construction of the auxiliary structures Construction of a draw-off system Construction of a perimeter Fence Construction of a VIP toilet		20M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water Distance to water points reduced	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	New	TRCG	
	Excavation of dam in Waldena	Excavation of water pan Construction of the auxiliary structures Construction of a draw-off system Construction of a		100M	TRCG/ Partners					Increase access to quality and safe water Distance to water points reduced	Improved access to safe water for domestic use and livestock	New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds		me am Q	e	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
mme			ion			1	2	Q 3	4				
		perimeter Fence Construction of a VIP toilet											
Progra	mme 4: URBAN WA	ATER SUPPLY	T	T						1		1	1
	Extension of water supply from Bura water supply to chifiri	Water supply pipeline Elevated steel tower	Solar powered submersibl e pumps	25M	TRCG				Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	Domestic supply Reduce distance to water points Improved access to quality and safe water	New	TRCG	
	Water Supply Pipeline Extension from Bura water works to Makere	Pipeline extension Elevated steel tower		25M	TRCG				Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	Domestic supply Reduce distance to water points Improved access to quality and safe water	New	TRCG	
	Water Pipeline extension from Charidende to dukanotu	To supplement power rationing to water works		15M					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	Domestic supply Reduce distance to water points Improved access to quality and safe water	New	TRCG	
	Supply & Laying of 6ö Pipeline Extension	Pipeline extension		5M	TRCG				Improve access to safe water	Domest ic supply	New	TRCG	
	Supply of Clear water tank at Hola water supply	Increase capacity of water supply boreholes		10M	TRCG				Increased access through water supply	Domestic Supply	New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		me am			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	Constructio n of a 3km Hola primary Malindi ya Ngwena water pipeline extension	Increased access to piped water		10M						Reduced distance to water points Increased access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Rehabilitation of water pumps in Mikinduni	Increased access to piped water		10M	TRCG					Water supply pumps Rehabilitated and operational		New	TRCG	
	Water Pipeline extension from Hola water to Kalkacha	Increased access to piped water		13M	TRCG					Reduced distance to water points Increased access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Rehabilitation of Hola water supply	Increased access to piped water		30M	CWSB					Improved water supply. Increased access to quality and safe water			CWSB	
	Improvement of Hola Water system	Increased access to piped water		550M						Increased supply to clean and safe water			CWSB	
	Improvement of Garsen water system	Increased access to piped water		470M						Increased supply to clean and safe water			CWSB	
Progra	mme 5: RURAL WA		Solar	514	TDCC		<u> </u>		- 1	TIning and and	D		TDCC	
	Drilling and Test Pumping of	Equipping of the borehole	powered	5M	TRCG					Universal and equitable	Domestic and livestock		TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of	Fr	ime ran	1e		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	Kalkacha Borehole		submersi ble pumps							access to safe and affordable drinking water for all				
	Drilling and testpumping of Jairodi Borehole	Equipping of the borehole	Solar powered submersi ble pumps	5M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable	Domestic and livestock		TRCG	
	Drilling and testpumping of Bangale Borehole	Equipping of the borehole	Solar powered submersi ble pumps	10M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	Domestic and livestock		TRCG	
	Rehabilitati on of Ziwani Gabions in Sala ward	Mass excavations Construction of gabion boxes		10M	TRCG					Restoration of the degraded dyke		New	TRCG	
	Pumping of river water to Korati and Kululich in madogo ward	Pumpng and storage of water		5M	TRCG					Pumping done and operational		New	TRCG	
	Constructio n of a 9km water supply pipeline from Minjila to Dalu	Increased access to portable and safe water		22.5M						Piped water supplied to Dalu		New	TRCG	
	Sinking of larger diameter boreholes	Increased access to quality and safe		20M						Water supplied to Wema,		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat	Estimat ed cost	Sources of funds	Fr	me am	e	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			ion	(KShs.)	lunus	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4			Agency	lders
	in Wema, Vungwe ,Hewani and Mikameni villages	water							Vungwe, Hewani and Kulesa Reduced distance to water points				
	Construction of Majengo in Kinakomba water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		10M					Reduced distance to water points Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Construction of Garsen water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		20M					Reduced distance to water points Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Construction of Lailoni water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		10M					Reduced distance to water points Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Construction of Bangale pipeline from river Tana in Bangale ward	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks		65.5M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Construction of Oda water supply	Drilling and test pumping		15M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of	me am	P		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme	Location	activities	considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds		Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
		Equipping of the borehole Construction of 50cm Elevated water tank Construction of 3km pipeline							safe water				
	Drilling & test pumping and equipping of Adama borehole in Madogo ward	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 20cm Elevated water tank		10M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Drilling & test pumping and equipping of Milalulu Borehole	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 20cm Elevated water tank		10M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Supply of water from Canal To Hirimani	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tank Water kiosk		20M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Drilling & test pumping and equipping of	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole		10M	TRCG				Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
	Bombi borehole in	Construction of											

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of	Ti Fr	me an			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme	Booming		considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1		Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	Garsen West ward	20cm Elevated water tank												
	5km Pipeline extension from Bura water works to Bura TTI in Hirimani ward	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks		14M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Pipeline extension from Bura water works to Manyatta and its Environs	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks		10M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Constructio n of Majengo water supply in Kinakomba ward	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 50cm Elevated water tank Construction of 3km pipeline Water kiosk		15M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
	Piping and installation of water For Majengo health centre in Majengo, Kinakomba ward	Pipeline extension Excavation works Plumbing reticulation at the health centre		10M	TRCG					Water reticulation done and operational		New	TRCG	
	Construction of Steel elevated Tank in Minjila/Idsowe	Water Supply Steel Tank Elevation Pipeline extension		20M	TRCG					Steel water tank constructed and operational		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		Frame			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	Improvement of water supply to clusters villages: Kalalani-waldena. Mbalambala ó maderte- Masalani ó Mkomani- Mnazini ó umbwe. Nyangwani ó Bainani			30M						Increase in volume of water supplied to villages. Homesteds supplied with water.			CWSB	
	Construction of Tana river water projects (tana Delta/ Tana North)			100M						Increase in volume of water supplied to villages. Homesteads supplied with water.			CWSB	
Progra	mme 6: WATER US	E EFFICIENCY											•	
	Water use efficiency	Replacement of aged infrastructure to reduce no of bursts	Efficiency in water supplies manageme nt		18M					Kms. of aged pipeline replaced		New	TRCG	
		Equipping of water quality laboratories in sub	Efficiency in water supplies manageme nt		5M					1No. of water quality labs equipped		New	TRCG	
		Installation of solar	Efficiency in water	Installat i on of	10M					Solar powered		New	TRCG	

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	Fr. Q	am Q	e	Q	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
		powered submersibl e water pumps and installation of solar panels	supplies manageme nt	Solar powered submers i ble pumps						submersible pumps installed				
	Reduced NRW in water supplies	Purchase and Installation of meters to customers in all urban	Efficiency in water supplies manageme nt		5M					Metering all hh water connections		New	TRCG	

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects for the 2019/2020 FY

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	Fr			Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
Progra	mme 1: GENERAL A	DMINISTRATION	& SUPPORT	SERVIC	ES							
	Recruitment /Deploymen t of SCWOs for Tana River and Tana Delta Sub- Counties	Staff establishme nt Requisition by the department Advertiseme nt Interviews Recruitment		9.6M	TRCG			Improved Efficiency in service delivery		New	TRCG	
	Recruitment of	Staff		6M	TRCG			Improved		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of	Fr				Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme	20000		considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1		Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	support staff for Tana North and Tana Delta SCW offices	establishme nt Requisition by the department Advertiseme nt Interviews Recruitment	MANAGEN							Efficiency in service delivery				
Progra	conduct hydrological surveys whose report will give direction of where to invest in ground water within the county. Each sub county 360 sites	Mapping out potential groundwater resources for immediate tapping, conservation and strategic allocation	MANAGEM	IENT 3M						Increased water supply to meet the increase water demand Increased access to portable water		New	TRCG	
	Consultancy services for ISO certification of TAWASCO company			6M	TRCG					ISO certification of TAWASCO done and institutionalized		New	TRCG	
Progra	construction of 100,000300,000m³ capacity small dams (3 per subcounty)	RVESTING AND S Feasibility done and recommendations done Identification of new sites	TORAGE	36M						6No. mega dams constructed, 2 in every sub- county		New	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		me am			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
	Conduct hydrological surveys and sinking of dedicated larger diameter boreholes (3sites) in 4 water supplies, Hola, Ngao, Madogo and Garsen	resources for immediate tapping, conservation and strategic allocation		1M						Increased water supply to meet the increase water demand Increased access to quality and safe water Planning for sinking of boreholes		New	TRCG	
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs PVC water tanks	Tender advertisement Issuance of LPOs		10M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity at domestic level		New	TRCG	
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs bladder tanks	Tender advertisement Issuance of LPOs		5M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity for the nomadic livestock keepers		New	TRCG	
Progra	mme 6: WATER US	E EFFICIENCY												
	Water use efficiency	Formulation of key policies to guide managemen t of water distribution in urban centres	Efficiency in water supplies manageme n t		20M						Key policy drafted and passed at the county assembly		New	TRCG

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-sectoral Impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measure to Harness or mitigate the
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	impact
New sewerage line	urban planning and Housing, Environment, and Forestry	Sewerage line constructed	Removal of structures along the sewer line	Closer collaboration with urban planning to ensure wayleave are provided and there is encroachment
Recruitment	Public Service Management Finance & Economic planning County Assembly	More productive working force Improved Governance and accountability	High wage Bill Increase of fees & charges Political interference	Voluntary early retirement Enhance efficiency in resource mobilization
Training & Development	Public service management Finance & Economic planning	Effective service delivery Prudent financial management	High training costs Resource mobilization	Partnerships with training institutions Diversify resource of revenue
Procure motor vehicles	Finance & Economic planning Public works, Roads and transport	Enhance compliance of county laws Increase fleet stock	Increase of recurrent expenditure (motor vehicles Maintenance fuel and manpower Increase personnel constraints	Leasing of optional motor vehicles
Devolved services	Sub-county Administration Public service Management	Improved service delivery	Close access to services Cost of recruitment	Public service management
Construction of offices	Public works, Roads & Transport Finance & Economic planning Urban planning Land, housing & Physical planning	Improved work environment	Cost of land and construction	Pooled construction of County offices

Payments of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Payments of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Type of payments	Amount (Kshs.)	Beneficiary	Purpose

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Vision and Mission

Vision

Being a sector of excellence in provision of healthy and clean environment, sustainable natural resource utilization and Conservation

Mission

To enhance and support protection, development and management of Natural resources and its allied developments for environmental stability and socio-economic advancement of the County

Sector Goal

To promote sustainable utilization, protection and conservation of natural resources through use various environmental tools.

Strategic Objectives

The strategic objectives for the sector are; -

- 1. To enhance environmental protection
- 2. To increase tree cover in the County through planted nursery management, planting and controlling cutting of trees
- 3. To improve aesthetic value of the environment through beautification and landscaping of roundabouts and other open grounds
- 4. To manage County public recreational facilities
- 5. To engage the public in environmental issues through public private sector participation initiative
- 6. To prevent and control environmental pollution through monitoring and enforcement of environmental regulation
- 7. To establish adequate capacity to provide quality, efficient and effective services
- 8. To realize and maintain a favorable environment for investment and development.
- 9. To provide direction on environmental management through formulation and implementation of policies and other regulatory guidelines
- 10. To create environmental awareness through public education and sensitization
- 11. Ending drought emergencies (EDE) through enhanced resiliency of ASAL livelihoods to the effects of drought and climate change.
- 12. To develop and institutionalize legal framework to guide all sector activities for posterity, in line with the Constitution

Capital and Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/2021

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	Fr	me ame Q Q 2 3	Q 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
Progra	mme 1: GENERAL A	ADMINISTRATION	& SUPPORT	SERVIC	ES								
Gen er al Adm in istrat i on &	Headquarters support services	Renovation and furnishing	furniture of Chief Officerøs office	1.4	TRCG				Number of offices renovated and furnished with furniture	4	30%	TRC G	
		Payment of Salary and compensation to employees		10.	TRC G				Number of employee paid their salary and their compensation	S	36	30%	TRC G
		Purchase of vehicle for service deliver y and inspect ion		16.2	TRC G				Number of vehicle purchased	2	4	0%s	TRC G
		Use of goods and services		5.2	TRC G				The number of goods and services		9	40%	TRC G
	County wide	Suitable ungazetted forest areas identified and marked for gazettement as community forests/community conserved areas		3	TRC G				No of forest patches (and acreage) identified for gazettement	r	20 00 hectares	0%	TRC G
	County wide	County Forest Gazettement		2.5	TRC G				No. Forest gazettement	1	0%	TRC G	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of	Fr	me am			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
		Guidelines prepared and approved by the County Assembly								guidelines developed				
		Enforcement Officers seconded and community scouts recruited and jointly trained at KWS/KFS Training academy		6	TRC G					No of enforcement officers seconded and community scouts recruited and trained	15		TRC G	
	County wide	Forest Extension officer s recruited and deployed in each of the 3 sub counties		2.5	TRC G					no, of Forest Extension officers recruited and deployed	3 in each of the sub-counties		TRC G	
	County wide	Incentives for private forest owners developed and approved		0.5	TRC G					no. of private forest ownersø incentive and guidelines developed and approved	1		TRC G	
	County wide	patrol boat purchased to secure the riverine mangrove forest areas		2	TRC G					no of patrol boat purchased to secure the riverine mangrove forest areas	1		TRC G	
	sub county levels	Woodlots of suitable tree species across the		3	TRC G					no. of Woodlots of suitable tree	3		TRC G	

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	me am Q 2	e Q	Q 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
		three subcounties for rehabilitation of degraded terrestrial forest areas established							species across the three sub- counties for rehabilitation of degraded terrestrial forest areas established				
	Kipini/Ozi	Establishment Of Electric fencing at lower Tana Delta conservancy and Ozi buffer Zone	30% wildlife habitat protected by 2030	15	TRC G				no. of conservancy fenced	1		TRC G	
	Countywide	Establishment of Tree banking system to preserve indigenous tree species including agro forestry initiatives, extract ion of forest products such as gums and resins etc		10	TRC G				No of Tree banking systems established	3		TRC G	
	County wide	Communities facilitated to register/strengthen existing community Forest Associations and		1	TRC G				No of Community Forest Associations (CFAs) and Community			TRC G	_

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of	Fr	me ame		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q Q 2 3	Q Q 3 4				Agency	lders
		Community Conserved Areas management committees							Conserved Area Committees registered/streng thened				
	County wide	Training of CFAs/CCAs	10% marine fish habitat protected by 2030	1.8	TRC G				No of capacity building trainings to CFAs/CCAs	6		TRC G	
		Suitable tree species grown in all public and interested private institutions within the County		2.0	TRC G				No of institutions under the greening programme	10 0		TRC G	
		A recognition model for rewarding the greenest institutions (including schools, tertiary institutions, health facilities, government offices etc) established		1	TRC G				No of rewards given to greenest institutions	3		TRC G	
		Guidelines for private forest registration		0.5	TRC G				no. of private forest registration	1	0%	TRC G	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds		me am		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
mme			ion			1	2	Q (3 4				Į ,	
		developed and incentives agreed and approved							guideline and incentives developed and approved				
		Forest extension service s for registered private foresters instituted		1	TRC G				No of private forest owners under county forest extension programme	75	0%	TRC G	
No of works hops/s emina rs on		Capacity building workshop/ conference on carbon trade conducted	-	2.6	TRC G				No of workshops/se minars on carbon trade	1	0%	TRC G	
carbo n trade		Carbon stock assessment done for various forest patches	-	1	TRC G				no. of Carbon stock Assessment reports	1	0%	TRC G	
		Networks for carbon credit markets established with implementing counties	-	1	TRC G				No of networking meetings held	2	0%	TRC G	
Beauti ficatio n,		preliminary studies conducted and design s done	-	0.8	TRC G				no. of Study reports and designs developed	1	0%	TRC G	

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	me Q (2 3	Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
Arbor eta, Recre ation and		Develop the public parks and arboreta as designed	-	15	TRC G	2 3	No and quality of facilities at the public park	1	30%	TRC G	
Green ing Servic es Suitab le Sites for		Town beautification programmes and designs developed in consultation with planning department		0.9	TRC G		no. of Designs for the beautification programmes	3	0%	TRC G	
Public Parks identified		Suitable trees species planted along the major roads and roundabouts and allocated to conservation institutions e.g. CBOs for care	-	1.5	TRC G		No of trees planted and surviving in major towns across the three sub counties	10000	10%	TRC G	
		Engage women in tree program through casual employment on a contract basis	-	0.9 6	TRC G		No of women employed through one year contract basis	80	30%	TRC G	
Land recla m ation		riparian zone on either side of Tana River freed from any human		2	TRC G		no. of metres Length (in Km) of riparian zones freed from	30 metres	0%	TRC G	

Sub	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		me ame		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
progr a mme	Location	activities	considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1		Q (3)	2			Agency	lders
		activities including farming activities							destructive human activities				
		Rehabilitation of all degraded forest areas	-	6	TRC G				no. of Acreage of degraded forest areas rehabilitated	25 00 0 Ha ct ar e	0%	TRC G	
		Restoration programmes instituted specifically targeting riparian zones within the County	-	8	TRC G				no of Area (km²) of degraded riverine areas restored	19 0	0%	TRC G	
		Regular patrols to ensure compliance instituted		2	TRC G				No of patrols done and reports thereof	10 00	0%	TRC G	
		Suitable sites identified and office blocks constructed across the three sub counties	-	7.5	TRC G				No of office blocks constructed	4	0%	TRC G	
Wildli	fe management Prog	grammes											
Wildli fe Resou rce		Key wildlife habitats that require protection identified	-	0.5	TRC G				No of habitat identified	3	0%	TRC G	
Devel		Enforcement of	-	3.6	TRC				No of awareness	10 00	05%	TRC	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of	Fr	me am	e		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	lders
opme nt		new wildlife Act supported			G					meetings held			G	
		Incentives for communities and land owners to allocate land for wildlife management developed	-	0.5	TRC G					No of people/institutio ns willing to use give their land for wildlife management	1	0%	TRC G	
		Tana Delta land Use Plan and Strategic Environmental Assessment reports approved by the County Assembly	-	1	TRC G					No of briefing meetings held with environment sub-committee and approval report from the Assembly	4	0%	TRC G	
		Key species vulnerable to poaching and hotspots identified		2.4	TRC G					no. of Publicity of the vulnerable species and poaching hotspots	6	0%	TRC G	
		Anti-poaching campaigns through enforcement support and awareness programmes and community	-	1.8	TRC G					No of anti- poaching campaigns held	2	0%	TRC G	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	of	Fr	me am		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q (Q 4			Agency	lders
		barazas rolled out											
		Identifying degraded forest areas	-	2	TRC G				No of sea wall constructed along the beach	1	0%	TRC G	
Capac ity Devel opme nt		A wildlife conservation unit within the Department of environment created	-	2.5	TRC G				No. of Functional wildlife conservation support unit	1	0%	TRC G	
		Officers seconded and recruited community scouts trained in KWS/KFS training academy	-	3.4	TRC G				No of officers seconded and community scouts recruited and trained	60	0%	TRC G	
		wildlife areas that require development of management plans identified	-	0.5	TRC G				No. of List of community, private and county wildlife areas requiring a management plan	1	0%	TRC G	
		Apprehending illegal forest activities in the county		3	TRC G				No of enforcements apprehending done	18	0%	TRC G	
		Enhance patrolling along		2					No of patrols done	20	0%	TRCG	

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		ime am			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Impleme nting	Other stakeho
a mme			considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q	Q	Q 4				Agency	lders
		riverine and gazetted forest areas												
Gener al Wildli fe		Enhance Human wildlife and conflicts operations	-	1	TRC G					No of awareness meetings held and conflict operations done	10 00	0%	TRC G	
Awar		Local champions to lead the campaign drive at the grassroots level identified, trained and facilitated	-	1	TRC G					No of champions identified and trained	75 each ward 5 people	0%	TRC G	
Solid V	Vaste management		•									•	•	•
Solid Waste mana geme	-	County Strategic solid waste management plan	-	2.5	TRC G					no. of Solid Waste management plan	1	0%	TRC G	
nt		Setting up of transfer stations for waste management	-	3.6	TRC G					no. of Fenced and developed solid waste sites	8	0%	TRC G	
		Purchase of Exhaust Gas vehicles	-	35	TRC G					Number of solid waste truck	3	0%	TRC G	
		Purchase of commercial waste Incinerators	-	10	TRC G					No of Incinerators to be purchased	6	0%	TRC G	

Sub progr a mme	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat ion	Estimat ed cost (KShs.)	Sources of funds	Q	ne ame Q (Targets	Status	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeho lders
		shoreline/riverine clean up	zero tolerant	2	TRC G/U NFAO /NA TUR E KEN YA/ UN DP			No of clean up exercises held	5	0%	TRC G	
		Waste water drainage management waste		15	TRC G			no. of water drain age and treatment plant piloted	1	0%	TRC G	
Hiring & Contracting solid waste transporters		waste are transported to the designated sites		40	TRC G			no. of Ensured towns are clean and safe 8	8	50%	TRC G	

3.9. FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Vision and Mission

The vision is to be an institution of excellence in economic planning and financial management.

The mission is to pursue prudent economic, fiscal, and monetary policies and effectively coordinate government financial operations for rapid and sustainable development of Tana River County.

Broad strategic priorities

Programmes	Broad strategic priorities and policy objectives 2020/21
General Administrative and support Services (AIE)	To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality service delivery
Own Source Revenue Collection	To mobilize local revenue resources for the county
Budget and Economic Planning	To offer sound economic planning and budget supply services for the county
Accounting and Finance	To offer prudent financial management
Internal Audit	To offer prudent internal audit services and adherence to PFM Act, 2012
Monitoring and Evaluation	To track and evaluate implementation of programs and projects in the county

Capital and Non-Capital for FY 2020/21

Table 6: Non Capital Projects for the 2019/2020 FY

Sub progra mme	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimat ed cost	Sources of		ime ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implementi ng Agency
	Location		considerat ion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	_	Q	Q 4				gg • ;
General Administration	HQs	Remunerations		206,806 255.7	HQs					Payroll	1500		Finance/ HR
Own Source revenue collection	HQs	Revenue collection		65,213, 010.5	CGTR					Reports	1		Revenue
Budget and Economic planning	HQs	Budgeting		30,371, 000	CGTR					CIDP II, ADP, CFSP, CBROP, Itemized Budget, Program Based Budget	1		Economic planning
Accounting& Finance	HQs	Payments		28,437, 864.4	CGTR					Statements	12		Finance
Supply chain management services	HQs	Procurem ent		23,875, 500	CGTR					Projects/ program files	400		Finance
Internal Audit	HQs	Auditing		5,951,0 00	CGTR					Reports	12		Finance
Monitoring and Evaluation	HQs	Supervision		17,391, 000	CGTR					Reports	12		Finance
Total program 2				171,239 ,374.9									
Program 3 Renovation of toilet in DIDC				500,000									
Total Expenditure of Vote				378,545 ,630.60									

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector	Impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies Adverse impact		

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose	
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A	

3.10. TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE & CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

TRADE AND TOURISM SUB-SECTOR

Vision and Mission

Vision

A globally competitive economy with sustainable and equitable socio-economic development.

Mission

To promote, coordinate and implement integrated socio-economic policies, fair trade practices, economic viable co-operative sector, make the county a destination of choice and programmers for a rapidly sustainable industrializing economy.

Sector Goals and Targets

Trade Sub Sector

Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all. In the County, the sub sector has continued to support the productive activities in wholesale and retail trade which include, establishment of business producer groups, provision of affordable loans, training on entrepreneurship and business management skills, and encouraging the growth of micro, small- and medium-sized enterprises and promotion of fair trade practices.

Tourism Sub Sector

The goal of this subsector is to devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promote local culture and products. Towards this goal the subsector has identified several niche products in the county which include nature based tourism and cultural tourism. The subsector endeavors to develop, package and market the county as a tourist destination.

Strategic Priorities

The development priorities for the sector are;

- 1. Promotion of trade development and market services through construction of new trading market facilities, rehabilitation of markets, development of business incubation centres, provision of loans and capacity building of MSMEs.
- 2. Licensing and fair trade practises, liquor licensing and regulation through promotion of business by automation of licensing services.
- 3. Establishing of weighing centres, verification of weighing and measuring equipment, calibration of county legal metrology standards and construction of weights and measures laboratory.
- 4. Installation of tourism signage.
- 5. Regulation and control of betting, gaming and lotteries.
- 6. Formulation of policies and establishment of legal framework for industrial development in the county.
- 7. Development of plans and approach to protect MSMIs in the county against key imports e.g. counterfeit and second hand goods.
- 8. Promotion and facilitating the development of SME industrial parks and SEZs.

- 9. Facilitation of the development of technical, entrepreneurial and managerial skills for Micro, Small and Medium Industries (MSMIs).
- 10. Creation and promotion of linkages of MSMIs with source of finance, technology and markets.
- 11. Facilitate orderly growth and development of local tourism
- 12. Develop tourism diversified products
- 13. Develop tourism information centres
- 14. Develop niche products
- 15. Develop high value cultural centres
- 16. Rehabilitate tourism infrastructure.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/2021

Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Sub Programme	Project Name Location(Ward/ Sub County/ County Wide)	Location	Description Of Activities	Green Economy Consider ations	Estimat ed Costs (Ksh.)	Source Of Funds	Time Fram e	Perform ance Indicato rs	Targets Status	Implementing Agency
Construction of 3 farmers produce store	All 3 sub-county	Hola, Bura, Garsen	construction of 3 blocks		15M	CGTR	2020- 2021		3	Co-operative dept
Renovation & fencing of Hola Juakali sheds	Tana River sub- county	Hola	Renovation		5.5M	CGTR	2020- 2021		1	Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept
Construction of Juakali shed	Tana North Sub county	Bura	Constructio n of Juakali Shed		12M	CGTR	2020- 2021		1	Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept
Construction of open air markets	All 3 sub county	Kipini, Hurara, Bilbil & Mandingo	Constructio n of open air market		40M	TRCG	2020- 2021		4	Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept
Construction of fresh produce market	Tana Delta sub county	Garsen	Constructio n of fresh produce market		6.9M	CGTR	2020- 2021		1	Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept
Capacity building	All 3 sub county	Countywide	Support youth with carpentry		5M	CGTR	2020- 2021			Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept

			equipments and block making machines bakery equipments					
Completion of Bura market	Tana north sub county	Bura	Completion of market stalls	10M	CGTR	2020- 2021		Trade weight and measures & Industrialization dept

Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/21

Sub Programme	Project name location(ward/su b county/county wide)	locatio n	description of activities	green economy consideration s	estimate d costs (K sh.)	sourc e of funds	time fram e	performanc e indicators	Target s status	implementin g agency
Administratio n and support services	Administration and support services	County HQs	Staff personal emolument, gratuity, insurance, utility bills, vehicle purchase and maintenanc e, fuel, stationery		195.02 M		2019- 2020			CGTR

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impa	act	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Market Infrastructure Development		Provide market for livestock trade		Embracing modern technology Sensitization and organizing auction market day
	Agriculture	Provide market for fresh agricultural produce		Increase in yield and diversification in production
	Environmental protection, water and sanitation		Garbage and waste disposal, Competition for clean water supply	Proper waste management Increase clean water supply
Trade Promotion	Social Protection, culture and Recreation	The programme shall empower all sections of the county population		Capacity building of youth and women on accessing and utilization of fund.
Business licensing	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Business licensing will help in regulating business activities within the county and enhance revenue collection		Embracing of information technology
Fair trade practices and consumer protection	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Accurate determination of quantities will enhance revenue collection in the county		Embracing of information technology
Tourism Marketing and Promotion	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Establishment of tourist sites will increase tourism activities in the county hence enhance revenue collection		

Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

To be done by Planning and Finance/Executive

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ks321h.)	Beneficiary	Purpose		

NB: No grants, benefits and subsidies

CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SUB-SECTOR

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- 1. Enforce and enhance compliance with the provisions of co-operative Societies Act and subsidiary
- 2. Vibrant and self-sustaining co-operatives
- 3. Improved decision making, loyalty and improved market access and marketing efficiency in cooperatives.
- 4. Strengthening capacity for service delivery.
- 5. Enhance capacity in management.

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-Sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Im	npact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the	
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	Impact	
Reducing new HIV/AIDS infections	Trade tourism & cooperative development / Health	Work in collaboration with health department to prevent more new infections	Loss of productive part of manpower leading to heavy economic losses	Conduct voluntarily HIV/AIDS testing and counselling amongst fishing communities Capacity building on life skills among fisher folk and vulnerable women and children Requisition, promotion and distribution of condoms Sensitization and provision of PEP	

				PMTCT
Total ban on child labor as herders	Education	Advocacy for compulsory school going children	Early school drop outs in schools	Sensitize parents, working closely with local administration to ensure full compliance Advocate for free education for all
Gender main streaming	Fisheries	Strengtheni ng of youth and women groups	High poverty levels	Sensitization and awareness amongst vulnerable women and youths. Strengthened women and youth groups participating in livestock value chain activities

Payments Of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT e.g education bursury and biashara fund)	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

3.11. LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Vision and Mission

Vision

To ensure sustainable management of land in the county

Mission

Facilitate improvement of livelihood to the people through efficient administration, equitable access and sustainable management of land.

Strategic Priorities Programes And Projects For FY 2020/2021

Capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021

Sub progr amme	Project locatio n name	Description of activities	Green Economy Consider ation	Estimate d Cost (Kshs.)	Sourc e of Funds	Timefram e	Performanc e Indicators	Target	sta t us	Implementin g Agency
Physic	Entire	County		140,000	TR	2020-	Preparatory	Coun	0	County
al	count	Spatial		,000	CG	2021	stages	ty to		Government
planni	v	Development						have		t.FAO,
ng		t Plan						guide d plans		UNDP and

service										Nature Kenya
S	Hola	Purchase of Ammonia print (Blue printing machine)		1,500,0 00	TR CG	2020- 2021	Function al ammonia print	1 ammonia print	0	County Government, FAO.
Surve y service s	Hola	Purchase of Survey Instrument (TOTAL STATION)	-	5,000,0 00	TR CG	2020- 2021	Approve d plans	1 Total Station	Ne w	Survey office
TOT AL				146,500 ,000						

Non-capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021

Sub progr amme	Project location name	Description of activities	Green Economy Consider ation	Estimated Cost (Kshs.)	Source of Funds	Timef rame	Perfor mance Indicat ors	Targe t	stat us	Impleme nting Agency
Planni ng service s	Madogo, Hola, Garsen, Maderte, Nanighi, Asako, Mororo, Jalalanto cluster and Chakamba	planning and replanning of urban centres	-	60,000,000	TR CG	2020- 2021	Approv ed plans	9 urban centers	Ne w	Physical planning office
Surve y Servic es	Madogo, Hola, Garsen, Maderte, Nanighi, Asako, Mororo, Jalalanto cluster and Chakamba	Cadastral surveys	-	80,000,000	TR CG	2020- 2021	Approv ed plans	9 urban centers	Ne w	Survey office
	Hola and Garsen	Extension of controls		20,000,000	TR CG	2019- 2020	No. of controls extende d	2 cent res	Ne w	Survey office
	Entire County	Resolution of boundary disputes	-	15,000,000	TR CG	2020- 2021	Number of boundar ies solved	100	Ne w	Survey office and NLC
Comm unity land registr	Garsen North	Registration of beneficiaries and	-	12,000,000	TR CG	2020- 2021	Titles issued	1	Ne w	Settleme nt office

ation		administratio								
&		n of								
settle		settlement								
ment		schemes								
servic	Garsen North and	Securing of	-	8,000,000	TR CG	2020-	Titles	1	Ne	Settleme
e	Madogo	community				2021	issued		W	nt office
S		lands								
TOT	Garsen North,	Sensitization		4,000,000		2020-	Number	4	Ne	Settleme
AL	Madogo	of land laws				2021	of		W	nt office
	and Wayu						forums			and FAO
							held			

3.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND ICT

INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY Vision and Mission

Vision: A world class provider of cost-effective physical and ICT infrastructure facilities and services.

Mission: To provide efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructure facilities.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Sub progr amme	Project location name	Description of activities	Green Economy Consideratio n	Estima ted Cost (Kshs.)	Source of Funds	Timef rame	Performance Indicators	Target	stat us	Implem enting Agency		
Progran	Programme Name: General ICT Administration, Planning and Support Services											
Count y News and Inform ation Servic es &	Production of County Stories and News Features (document aries) - HQ	Printing of county magazines and documentary production	Online magazine access for the citizens, less copies printed	12M	TRCG	2020/2	No. of copies printed & documentaries produced	300 copies 2 document aries	Ne w	ICT		
Websi te manag ement (Count y brandi ng	County website manageme nt	Continuous website maintenance	-	3M	TRCG	2020/2	Status of signed agreement	1	Ne w	ICT		

initiati ves)										
Count y ICT Infrast ructur e, Conne ctivity and shared service	Procureme nt of ICT infrastruct ure equipmen t - HQ	Purchase of laptops/PCs, Tablets for ICT officers	Laptops are greener than desktop PC ó use less electricity and produce less carbon per/hour than desktop PCs	5M	TRCG	2019/2	No of officers (per gender) with computers	30	Ne w	ICT
S		Purchase of ICT accessories i.e. office projectors, printers etc	-	2M	TRCG	2019/2	Offices with ICT accessories i.e. projectors etc	5	Ne w	ICT
	Proper networked county offices	Networking of the 3 sub county offices	-	1M	TRCG	2019/2	No of functioning county offices networked	3	Ne w	ICT
	Software acquisition and/or subscriptio ns 6 HQ	Acquiring Microsoft Office 2016 Pro for 50 users	-	3M	TRCG	2019/2	Acquired & installed software	50 licenses	Ne w	ICT
		Acquire Kaspersky endpoint anti- virus license for 100 PCs	-	800,000	TRCG	2019/2	Acquired & installed software	100 licenses	Ne w	ICT
		Acquire genuine Windows 10 for 50 computers	-	2.4M	TRCG	2019/2	Acquired & installed software	50 licenses	Ne w	ICT
		Renew email license for 100 users ó HQ	-	1.5M	TRCG	2019/2	Acquired & installed software	100 licenses	Ne w	ICT
		Firewall license renewal	-	1.1M	TRCG	2019/2	Acquired & installed software	1	Ne w	ICT

	Internet & email connectivit y	Procurement of network equipment & & Connecting internet at county offices	-	9.2M	TRCG	2019/2	No of offices connected	10	Co ntin uou s	ICT
	ICT service & maintenan ce - HQ	Carry out biannual (2) ICT servicing & maintenance	-	5M	TRCG	2019/2	ICT service & maintenance reports	2	Ne w	ICT
	ICT Resource Centers	Establishmen t and operationaliz ati on of ICT resource centers in Galole	-	8.9M	TRCG	2019/2	Number of functional resource centers established	1	Ne w	ICT
	County Data Center	Establishmen t and operationaliz ation of a County data center at Minjila, Garsen		10M	TRCG	2019/2	Operation status of data centre that is gender sensitive	1	Ne w	ICT Par
Program Capaci ty Devel opmen t		ounty Information Carry out county ICT	on and Communi	cation serv	vices (E-G TRCG	2019/2 0	nt) No of participant	30	Ne w	ICT

Cross sectoral implementation consideration

The following measures should be adopted to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects where necessary.

Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impac	Measures to	
		Synergies	Adverse impact	Harness the Impact

County ICT and broadband infrastructure (ICT Infrastructure Development)	Health	Automation of health records and systems will streamline the whole process, helping doctors to serve the patients at a click of a button. This will greatly reduce waiting time at the hospitals		
	Finance & Economic planning	Automation of all revenue streams will greatly improve county revenue collection by sealing all the loopholes. This will enable the county to meets its immediate needs without reliance on the exchequer		
	Human resource	Human resource automation will greatly improve staff management, recruitment, records management etc. of HR		
	All other sectors	Moving from manual to automated systems will greatly increase productivity and service delivery of the employees	Resistance to change might arise from the users	Training and capacity build the users on the importance of using computer systems within an organization
County Information and Communication services	Education	ICT training of our students at schools will expose them to ICT skills at a young age, and once they graduate they will have the		More schools to be equipped with ICT equipment

		necessary skills to explore the world		
Develop ICT policies and branding initiatives	Trade and tourism	Continues county branding events will improve county exposure to the rest of the country, thus improving trade and tourism		
	All other county sectors	Improved standardization of communication and work as a result of policies being in place	Resistance to change to the new policies might arise from the users	Educate and capacity build the users on the importance of policies within an organization
Renewable Energy	Agriculture/Irrigati on	Increased food production ó farmers will be provided with solar powered water pumps to irrigate their farms during dry season.		Roll out more green energy solutions in farming
	Water / livestock & fisheries / special programs	More water sources can be explored and boreholes dug and produced with solar water pumps, water will be pumped to villages and towns using green energy		More cooperation between departments

3.13. ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Vision and Mission

Vision

Enhance service delivery in urban centres through improved safety and sanitation for conducive business environment.

Mission

Vibrant, safe and commercially conducive urban centres.

Capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021

Sub programme	Project location name (ward, sub county or entire county)	Descript ion of activities	Green Econo my Conside ration	Estim ated Cost (Kshs .)	Sour ce of Fund s	Ti me fra me	Performance Indicators	Target	Sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Urban centre Lighting	Urban centres of Hola.Garsen,M adogo,Bura and Kipini and settlement schemes	Installation of street lights.		40M	TRC G	20 20- 20 21	Number of Urban centers and settlement schemes with street lights	21	2	County Government
Bus Park	Urban centre of Hola,	Establishment of Bus park	-	30M	TRC G	20 20- 20 21	Number of bus park established	1	0	County Government
Solid and Liquid waste manage ment	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Constru ction of Public toilets, solid and liquid disposa 1 sites establis hed	-	30M	TRC G	20 20- 20 21	Number of public toilets Constructed, solid waste and liquid waste disposal sites established.	public toilet s. 1 solid waste disposal site .1 liquid waste disposal site	0	County Govern ment
Construction of Storm water drainage canal	Urban center of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Kilometers of storm water drainage	-	50M	TRC G	20 20- 20	Number of kilometres constructed	5	0	County Government

		canal constructed.				21				
Construction of storm water drains	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Kilometer res of storm water drains cleaned and bush cleared		50M	UDG (WO RLD BAN K)	20 20- 20 21-	Number of kilometers cleaned and cleared	5	0	County Government
Emergency response	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Establishment of fire station	-	45M	TRC G	20 19- 20 20	Numbe r of fire station establi shed	2	0	County Government
	Urban Centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	exhauster and fire engine purchas ed	-	85M	TRC G	20 19- 20 20	Numbe r of exhaus ter and fire Engine	1 fire engin e 1 exha uster	0	County Government
Integrated Urban Development Plan	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Urban centers planned	-	40M	UIG (WO RLD BAN K)	20 19- 20 20	Number of Urban centres planned	1	0	County Government
Recruitment of firefighting officers	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Officers recruited	-	1M	TRC G	20 19- 20 20	Number of Officer s recruit ed	6	0	County Government
Training and Development of firefighting officers	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Officers trained in Firefighting and Disaster manage ment	-	1M	TRC G	20 19- 20 20	Number r of Officer s trained in Firefight ting and Disaster manag ement	6	0	County Government
Develop ment of Disaster management plan and establishment of Information management centre	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Disaste r management plan developed and information management centre established	-	3M	TRC G	20 19- 20 20	Number of Disaster management plan developed. Number of information management centre established	1	0	County Government
Adopting G.I.S for Emergency	Urban centre of Hola Hola	Acquisition of software.	-	3M 1M	TRC G	20 19- 20	Number of GIS software	1	0	County Government
communication	Municipality	Training of				20	acquired.	6	0	

and infrastructure		staff					Number of staff trained on GIS			
Water reservoir r for fire fighting	Urban Centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Sinking bore holes	-	0.5M	TRC G	20 20- 20 21	Number r of bore holes sunk	1	0	County Government
TOTAL				379.5M						

HOUSING

Vision and Mission

Vision

Excellent, affordable, adequate and quality housing for Kenyans.

Mission

To improve livelihoods of Kenyans through facilitation of access to adequate housing in sustainable human settlements.

Capital Projects for the FY 2020-2021

Sub program me	Projec t locati on name	Description of activities		Estimat ed Cost (Kshs.)	Sour ce of Fund s	Tim e fra me	Performan ce Indicators	Targ et	St at us	Implement ing Agency
Refurbish and Maintain Governme nt Houses	Coun ty wide	Refurbishm ent and Maintenanc e Staff Houses	-	16.5M	TRC G	202 0-21	Number of houses refurbishm ent and maintained d	15	0	County Governme nt
Construct ion of Governm ent houses	Count y Wide	Constructio n of staff houses	-	52.5	TRC G	202 0-21	Number of houses constructe d	15	0	County Governme nt

193

ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

Vision and Mission

Vision:

An excellent provider of reliable, sustainable, cost-effective infrastructure and clean energy

Mission:

To provide efficient and reliable infrastructure and clean energy through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management for sustainable socio-economic development.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Sub Programme	project name	location	Description of activities	Gree n econ omy consi derati ons	Estim ated costs (Ksh.	So ur ce of fu nd s	perf orma nce indic ators	Targ ets statu s
Roads Rehabilitation	Opening of roads	All wards	Opening of roads		80m	C G T R	No. of roads opened	800 Metres
Roads Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation of roads	All wards	Rehabilitation of various roads		170 m	C G T R	No. of roads rehabilita ted	200
Roads Rehabilitation	Townships	Tarmacking of roads			200 m	No. of road s tarm acke d	10 km	Towns hips
Roads development	Construction of bridge	County	Construction of Kalota foot bridge		200m	C G T R	2019-202	No. of bridges constructed
Road development	Hola town bridge	Hola	Construction of Hola Town Bridge		800m	WB		Bridge constructed
Road upgrading	Upgrading of Machakos- Mutomo- Waldena- Wayu-Hola Highway to bitumen standards	county	Upgrading of road to bitumen standards		29,932,500,000	WB		Kilmeters of road constructed
Airstrip Development	Daba Airstrip	Daba	Development and constructions at the Airstrip		450M	WB		Infrastructure constructed and developed

Road Upgrading	Upgrading of Hola Mahono- Lapset link road	Hola , Mahono	Road upgrading	346,800,000	WB	102KM	Kilometers of Road upgraded
Road Upgrading	Upgrading to gravel Tsala- Waldena- Bangale roads to gravel standards	Tsala- Waldena- Bangale	gravelling	1,041,250,000	WB	306.25km	Kilometers of road gravelled

Cross sectoral implementation consideration

Activities	Output/out come	Performance indicator/Targets	Timeline	Budgetary estimate(ksh)	Resources funding
1. Cohesion and peace building	-Reduced conflicts -cohesive coexistence	-191 public barazaøs, at least one peace baraza by each administrator in a monthMinutes of meetings Documentary evidence of the barazaøs conducted.	12months	1.65m	-County government and other partners.
2. Community policing	-Improved security -Improved neighborhoods watch.	-163 forums, at least on meeting in each location and sub locationsNumber of Nyumba Kumi formed Documentary reports and minutes of the meetings done.	12months	5m	-County government -National governmentø and other partners.
3. Civic Education	-Improved levels of citizen participation in the development of policies, plans and service deliveryEmpowered and capacity build citizens.	-20 civic education forums, at least one per wardworkshops reportCoordination and supervision of citizen participation by AdministratorsDocumentary evidence.	12months	20m	-County government, -KDSP and other partners.
4. HIV and AIDS mainstream/drug	-Reduced HIV and Aids prevalence.	-18 meeting, at least one in each ward.	12months.	1.65m	-County government

abuse barazaøs		Number of people counselled. Reports of Hiv and Aids sensitization meetings.			and other partners.
5. Crime prevention, extremism and radicalization	-Enlightened youth and proactive citizensReduce insecurity threats.	-18 forums, at least one per ward Reports of sensitization and educative workshops and forums done.	12months	1.2m	-County government, National government and other partners.
6. Issuance of registration documents.	-Sensitization issuance of registration documents (Birth cert., death cert.& National ID)	-54 meetings.at least one vetting per locationNumber of registration certificates issued in each ward Number of vetting done.	12months	1.9m	County government and national government.
7. Monitoring, evaluation and learning.	-Sensitization of the county integrated monitoring and evaluation policyFeedback bazaraøs and meeting on projects implementation and policies.	-4 monitoring and evaluation exercise at one per sub county Reports and documentary evidences on monitoring and evaluation done.	12months	5m	County government.
8.Upgrading Tsala Gate-Assa-Daba- Tulla-cutline-Kora game reserve-isiolo airstrip	- graveling -tarmaking	-Kilometers of road upgraded. -730km		2,482,000,000	WB

3.16. PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTARATION AND CITIZEN

PARTICIPATION

PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION a) VISION

A cohesive, secure, just, democratic, accountable and transparent county

b) MISSION

Ensure effective and accountable leadership geared at promoting a just, democratic and secure environment for the establishment of strong government institutions to empower citizens for the achievement of socio-economic and political development

c) Capital Projects and Non capital Projects

Non-Capital Projects

Activities	Output/out come	Performance indicator/Targets	Timeline	Budgetary estimate(ksh)	Resources funding
1. Cohesion and peace building	-Reduced conflicts -cohesive coexistence	-191 public barazaøs, at least one peace baraza by each administrator in a monthMinutes of meetings Documentary evidence of the barazaøs conducted.	12months	1.65m	-County government and other partners.
2. Community policing	-Improved security -Improved neighborhoods watch.	-163 forums, at least on meeting in each location and sub locationsNumber of Nyumba Kumi formed Documentary reports and minutes of the meetings done.	12months	5m	-County government -National governmentø and other partners.

3. Civic Education	-Improved levels of citizen participation in the development of policies, plans and service deliveryEmpowered and capacity build citizens.	-20 civic education forums, at least one per wardworkshops reportCoordination and supervision of citizen participation by AdministratorsDocumentary evidence.	12months	20m	-County government, -KDSP and other partners.
4. HIV and AIDS mainstream/drug abuse barazaøs	-Reduced Hiv and Aids prevalence.	-18 meeting, at least one in each ward.	12monrhs.	1.65m	-County government and other partners.
		-Number of people counselledReports of Hiv and Aids sensitization meetings.			
5. Crime prevention, extremism and radicalization	-Enlightened youth and proactive citizensReduce insecurity threats.	-18 forums, at least one per ward Reports of sensitization and educative workshops and forums done.	12months	1.2m	-County government, National government and other partners.
6. Issuance of registration documents.	-Sensitization issuance of registration documents (Birth cert., death cert.& National ID)	-54 meetings.at least one vetting per locationNumber of registration certificates issued in each ward Number of vetting done.	12months	1.9m	County government and national government.

7. Monitoring, evaluation and learning.	-Sensitization of the county integrated monitoring and evaluation policyFeedback bazaraøs and meeting on projects implementation and policies.	-4 monitoring and evaluation exercise at one per sub county Reports and documentary evidences on monitoring and evaluation done.	12months	5m	County government.
				36,400,000	

Capital Projects

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction of Ward Administrators offices	Ensure decentralization of services up to the grass roots level	Enhance accessibility of services up to the grass roots level	Number of offices to be constructed		45M		TRCG
					45M		

HRM Sector

The sector comprises the Finance and Economic Planning, Internal Auditing, Revenue, Procurement, County Public Service, Human Resources Management and Devolution.

a)Vision

To be an institution of excellence in economic planning, financial management and prudent resource management.

b)Mission

To pursue prudent economic, fiscal, and monetary policies and effectively coordinate government financial operations for rapid and sustainable development of Tana River County.

c)Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

The key sector priorities are:

- 1) Resource mobilization
- 2) Asset management
- 3) Debt Management
- 4) Strengthening policy formulation, planning, budgeting and implementation of CIDP 2018-2022.
- 5) Expenditure controls.
- 6) Tracking of implementation of development policies, strategies and programmes.
- 7) Human Resource planning, Management and Development.
 - d)Capital and Non-Capital Projects

A summary of the Capital and Non-Capital projects to be implemented in the

Programme N	Name	Human resource management and development								
Sub Programme	Project name location (Ward/subcounty/county wide)	Descript ion of activities	Green economy considera t ion	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame FY	Performa n ce indicator s	Target	Status	Imple menti ng agenc y
Training and staff developme nt of all categories of employees of the	to improve performance - HQ	Periodic staff training		10.99M	TRCG	2020/21	Proportio n of employee s trained	100	On going	HR
county for effective and efficient performanc e.		Provide staff with working tools	-	5.495M	TRCG	2020/21	Proportio n of departme nt ts on PC	100	On going	HR
	Performance assessment system	Carry out PAS program me for county staff	-	5.495M	TRCG	2020/	Proportio n of staff on PAS	100	New	HR
				21.98M						

FY 2020/21 are detailed out in the tables below

Cross sectorial implementation consideration

The following measures should be adopted to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectorial impacts of projects where necessary.

Programme / sub Programme	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or mitigate the impact
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Revenue Management Services	All sectors	Adequate and sufficient funding for projects and programs	Incomplete implementation of projects/programs Underfunding of projects	Enforce revenue collection and increase revenue points. Prudent management of resources. Revenue resource mapping ER system.
Supply Chain Management	All sectors	Automation of procurement procedures. Timely procurement of services and projects	Non-completion of projects within the stipulated timelines. Litigations. Increase in project costs. Missing on targets.	Adherence to procurement laws and policies. Full implementation of IFMIS modules. Timely requisition of projects and services by departments.
Accounting Service	All sectors	Timely payments for goods and services Satisfied clients	Inaccurate financial reports. Low funds absorption rates. Delay in implementation of projects/programs. Adverse audit opinions.	Training and capacity building. Adherence to financial regulations and procedures as provided in the PFM Act.
Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting	All sectors	Improved tracking and assessment of	Poor implementation of projects. Inaccurate status reporting.	Establish M&E unit. Acquisition and installation of electronic M&E system.
		Project implementation. Efficient utilization of resources	Poor quality of works. Loss of funds. Project/program objective will not be achieved.	

Economic Planning & Budgeting	All sectors	Enough resource for development (resource mobilization). Streamlined allocation of resources. Integrated economic plans. Improved funds Absorption. Improved service delivery. Quality and	Unsustainable decision making Inadequate resources	Capacity building of technical staff
		Improved funds		
		Improved		
		•		
		governance. Seamless		
		implementation		
		of plans.		

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

4.0 CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION

4.1 RESOURCE ALLOCATION CRITERIA

The 2019/2020 FY allocation criteria was based on the performance of the previous year MTEF budget, the development priorities of the current administration, the national big 4 agenda, the human resource capacity of each sector and the ceilings provided by the Commission of Revenue Allocation (CRA).

4.2 PROPOSED BUDGET BY PROGRAM

The County will endeavor to adopt an all-inclusive and participatory framework of budget formulation and implementation. As such the county has set aside Kshs. 10 million for development projects in each of the 15 wards (reflected in the Public Participation Forum Reports) as a baseline, with a view of potentially increasing this percentage in outer years depending on implementation and sustainability. A number of flagship projects have been prioritized in this years ADP to stimulate economic growth, while other development oriented projects that are recurrent in nature have been prioritized to build on foundations laid in previous years. Examples of such high impact projects are construction of Madogo Market; purchase of fire engines; automation of revenue collection; construction of Model EYE Centers; Completion of Waldena Health Centre; and establishment of small irrigation schemes. A comprehensive list of planned projects for the FY 2018/2019 is shown in the table below.

Table 9: Summary of Expenditure by Program

PROGRAMMES	AMOUNT (Kshs.)
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	507,421,894
COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	69,794,099
SPECIAL PROGRAMME	164,319,766
EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING	652,730,000
CULTURE, GENDER, YOUTH, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES SECTOR	187,649,500
MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION	1,250,482,684
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY	554,335,276
LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	208,837,116
WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR	392,303,746
FINANCE AND PLANNING	488,341,520
TRADE TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT	215,019,954
PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION & CITIZEN PARTICIPATION, ICT	426,116,988
INFORMATION & COMMUICATION TECHNOLOGY	78,200,000
ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	524,130,216
COUNTY ASSEMBLY	486,497,243
G/TOTAL	6,206,180,002

4.3 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

The County will seek to achieve its strategic objectives through decisive investment in the following areas:

Investing in Urban Planning and Development: The County will focus on infrastructural development such as grading and murraming of existing roads; opening of new roads; construction of drifts, bridges and culverts; Installation of street and high mast lights; Construction of parking bays and bus parks.

Investing in accessible and quality education: Through this outcome the county intends to enhance investment in establishing Model Early Years Education (EYE) Centres formally Early Childhood Education Centres (ECDE); Provision of bursaries to enhance access, retention and transition among the learners and also partner with other institutions to enhance tertiary education.

Investing in quality and accessible healthcare: Through this outcome, the county intends to enhance access to health care by equipping of the existing facilities, completion of stalled projects and construction of 1 level V hospital. The county department of Health Services intends to fill the gaps in service delivery within all the facilities by construction of requisite facilities such as incinerators, soak pit, staff houses and placenta pits and hiring of staffs.

Investing in modern and commercially oriented agriculture: This strategic outcome is geared towards enhancing agricultural productivity hence improving food security and the household incomes among the county residents. The county government intends to invest in: value addition of both livestock and agricultural produce; marketing of livestock and agricultural produce; investing in hay barns; livestock disease control, investment in alternative sources of livelihoods through fish farming, poultry and apiculture; investing in measures that ensure food security through greenhouse farming and promotion of traditional high value crops (THVC).

4.4 RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Table 11: Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Risk	Assumption	Mitigation measures
Financial risk	Funds will be available and released on time	Close working relationship with all stakeholders (Chief officer, director, CEC & other high rank county government officials)
Climate risk	Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains	Should rains fails, adopt drought tolerant varieties and where possible shift to irrigated agriculture in order to mitigate drought risk

Risk	Assumption	Mitigation measures
Destruction of crops	There will be	Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since
by wild animals or	insignificant destruction	farmers did their part by protecting crops
livestock	of crops as farmers will	Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since
	do everything possible to	farmers did their part
	protect their crops of	Presence of security to avert farmer ó livestock
	course	conflicts getting out of hand
	excluding violence	Presence of peace committees countywide
		Advocate for hay production and destocking or
		reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case
		of drought
Delays in funds	Funds will be released in	To work with other
disbursement	timely manner	development partners to bridge the gap
Political	Political and economic	Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents
intolerance and	stability	to live in
community		harmony
conflicts		
Un-availability of	Fund will be available	Works carried over to next financial year
funds to the		
department		
Climate change	There will be no adverse	To come up with climate friendly projects
	change of weather from	alternatives
	the expected tread	
Insecurity	There will be law and	Peace committees will ensure will ensure
	order reduce incidences	communities live in harmony and unity
	of insecurity	
Economic	Economic stability will	Good economic and political stability within the
instability	prevail throughout the	county
	implementation period	
Political instability	Current political stability	Dialogue and conflict management
	will prevail.	

5.0 CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION

5.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter gives the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used at the county level to monitor and evaluate implementation of various projects/programs that will be implemented within the planned period. M&E is a powerful public management tool that can be used to improve the way through which county governments achieve results.

Monitoring is the process of collecting, analyzing and reporting data on a project or programs input, activities, output, outcomes and impacts. These data when analyzed, pinpoint progress or constraints as early as possible to allow the government to adjust project/programme activities as required. It provides the government with regular feedback on progress in the implementation of activities specified in the development plans.

Evaluation on other hand is a systematic and objective assessment of ongoing or completed projects/ programs or policy, its design, implementation and results. It determines the relevance and fulfillment of objectives, efficiency, effectiveness, impact and sustainability. Through evaluation, one is able to tell whether the projects /programmes activities are moving toward or away from projects /programs objectives and why. It further states lessons learnt and recommendations for future improvements.

5.2 RATIONALE FOR COUNTY M & E FRAMEWORK

It verifies whether the activities of each County priority projects or programs are happening according to planning timelines and targets presented in the efficient manner. Disseminating M&E results can raise awareness of a county programme and projects among the general public and help build positive perceptions about the county leadership; and this may lead to increased resource allocation towards the well performing counties.

The system will also supply the county with regular flow of information throughout the course of CIDP programme implementation in order to make it possible to detect changes in status and utilization of resources allocated to CIDP priority areas.

The M &E system defines relationships among inputs, activities, outputs, outcomes and impacts.

5.3 COUNTY M & E LEGAL FRAMEWORK

The legal mechanism spelt out in the Constitution of Kenya has necessitated the development of monitoring and evaluation systems for county government. To ensure greater transparency and accountability, the Constitution of Kenya 2010 requires that government to use M&E mechanism as an integral part of developing and executing government policies, programs and projects and in resource allocation and management at the two levels of governments.

The County government Act No.17 2012 gives the County government the responsibility of preparing CIDP that must include a section on monitoring and evaluation.

Tana River County has a County Monitoring and Evaluation Policy in place. The policy was prepared by the County Treasury in consultation with county departments, national government MDAs, and representation from the public and non-state actors. The policy will be rolled out in FY 2019/20. All departments are expected to employ County Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES) to track

progress, performance and implementation against planned targets, key performance indicators and prescribed time frames.

Data collection will be collected regularly and information will be available in quarterly budget implementation reports and quarterly projects progress reports that will inform M&E reports until a substantive framework is adopted and rolled out. A list of performance indicators that will be used in the monitoring of the proposed projects in the 2020/2021 ADP are listed in the respective sections in the table below.

5.4 M&E FRAMEWORK FOR 2020/21 ADP

5.4.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Programme Na	me: General Administration a	and Support Serv	vices			
Objective : To	Improve Service Delivery And	l Working Envir	onment			
Outcome: Impr	oved Service Delivery And W	orking Environr	nent			
Sub-	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
Programme		Performance		Targets	Targets	
		Indicators				
Administration	Public barazaøs and		1%	203*4= 812	100	
	meetings; Mainstream			seatingøs done		
	HIV AIDS in public					
	Barazas;					
	sensitization on disaster					
	preparedness and response					
	Structured sensitization		50%	15 forums to	75	
	programs on crime			150		
	prevention and			participants		
	radicalization			conducted		
	Sensitization and issuance			Visit and	Half the	
	of registration documents (issuance of	population	
	Birth cert., death cert.&			documents	in the	
	National ID)			to 54 locations	county	
				done		
Governance	Establishment of inter and		25%	3 sub-counties	100	
	intra-county peace			allocated		
	committee;			finance		
	Institutionalize			-796		
	local/traditional peace			Sittings		
	building mechanism					
	(Matadeda, Gasa, WRUA øs					
	By-laws) Establishment of inter-					
	county and intra county					
	boundary dispute					
	committee		00/	15 1 00		
	Construction of ward		0%	15 ward offices	0	
	administrator offices that			constructed		
	accommodates other					

	unsheltered officers			
	Renovation of the sub	1%	3 offices	0
	county offices		renovated	
	Construction of guard	0%	3 sentry boxes	0
	rooms / sentry box for the		constructed	
	enforcement officers at the			
	sub county administrators			
	offices	25%	24	
	Comprehensive medical		administrators	
	cover for the		covered	
	administrators	700	-	
	Purchase of furniture	50%	Furniture	3
			supplied to	
C CC	D	250/	18 offices	2
Staffing	Recruitment of office	25%	3-Secretaries recruited	3
	support staffs		3- recruited	
			Clerk	
			3-Support staff	
			recruited	
Trainings	Para military	0%	Training of 175	0
Trammgs		0,0	administrators	
			conducted	
Transport,	Introduction and Provision		Improved	0
vehicles and	of fuel through electronic	0%	transport in the	
maintenance	fuel cards system for the 3		sector	
	SC offices and 15 WA			
	Purchase of vehicles		Vehicles for 5	3
			wards	
Uniform for	Provision of administrators	0%	Uniform sets	0
administrators	uniforms		for 174	
			administrators	
			purchased	
Security	Construction of a fence at	0%	2 fences and	0
	the AP camp and Kenya		gates	
	Police		constructed.	
		0%	Toilets	0
	Construction of toilets at		constructed	
26 1	Sombo AP post	001	A 11	
Monitoring	3 Monitoring and	0%	All	0
and Evaluation	Evaluation exercise		implemented	
	conducted		programs and	
			projects	
			analyzed	

5.4.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

5.4.3 YOUTH, SPORTS, CULTURE, GENDER AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sector/Sub-	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP year
sector		year situation	situation
Culture, Gender	No .of staff	5%	5%
and Social	No. equipments	15%	15%
Services	Funds	0	0
	Service delivery	2%	2%
	effectiveness		

Programme Name		General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Objective	Objective		To improve working conditions, enhance effectiveness, efficiency					
		and accountability in						
Outcome		Efficient service del						
Sub-	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks		
Programme	Outcomes/	Indicators		Targets	Targets			
	Outputs							
Administration	Enhanced	Strengthened	5%	20%	Nil	Only		
Planning and	service delivery	institutional				salaries		
Support Services		capacity				were paid		
	Strengthened	No. of institutions	1	2	3			
	institutional	strengthened						
	capacity							
Human	Efficient and	No. of officers	1%	60%	1 Support	99%		
Resource	targeted service	recruited and			Staff	staff		
Development	delivery	trained on service			recruited	deficit		
(Recruitment of		delivery and						
staff)		performance						
		management						
Monitoring and	Result oriented	Monitoring and	1%	20%	Nil	No funds		
Evaluation	Sector	evaluation reports				availed		
	programs							
Research,	Focused sector	-Research reports	1%	20%	Nil	No funds		
documentation	targets	Dissemination				availed		
and		reports						
dissemination								

Program Name	Culture, Heritag	Culture, Heritage Creative Arts and Library Services					
Objective	To promote, pre	To promote, preserve and develop all functional aspects of culture for sustainable					
	development.	development.					
Outcome	A culturally vib	A culturally vibrant, tolerant and cohesive society					
Sub	Key	Key Key Baseline Planned Achieve Remarks					
programmes	outcomes/	outcomes/ performance (%) targets d					
	Outputs	indicators			targets		

Culture	Structured and	- County	1	1 cultural	Nil	No funds
Promotion and	refined county	cultural		developmen		availed
Development	cultural	development		t		
	industry	policy/strategy		policy/strate		
		- Responsive		gy		
		sub sector				
SP 2.2	-Distinct	-Number of	8	1000No.	Nil	No funds
Empowerment/	county	community		group		availed
Capacity	cultural brand	cultural festivals		members		
building of	developed	and learning		trained		
cultural		visits/exchange				
practitioners		tours conducted				
SP 2.3	Preserved and	Number of	1No.	Complete 1	1 Social	Inadequat
Cultural	developed	county cultural		Cultural	hall	e funds
Infrastructure	county	centers		Centre and	construc	availed
Development	cultural	,Libraries and		construct 3	ted to	
-Cultural	heritage	Citizen		social halls	75%	
Centers/Talent		documentation			completi	
Academies		services,			on	
- Multipurpose		museums				
Social Halls		constructed				
-Museums		/established and				
- Libraries and		operationalized				
Citizen		No. of				
documentation		community				
services		cultural sites				
		and historical				
		monuments				
		developed and				
		preserved				

Program Name	Child Protection	Child Protection				
Objective	To ensure effici	To ensure efficient and effective Child Protection, Care and Support Systems in the				
	County					
Outcome	Children are pr	otected from abuse	, exploitation,	neglect and	violence	
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programmes	outcomes/	performance	(%)	targets	d	
	Outputs	indicators			targets	
SP3.1:	3 Children	-No. of Rescue	0%	3	Nil	No funds
Establishment	rescue centers	Centers		children		availed
of Children	established	established		rescue		
Rescue Centre/	and equipped.	-No. of rescued		centre to		
Conduct	-120 children	children		be		
children rescue	rescued			establishe		
missions	protected and			d.		
	in safe			Conduct		
	environment			countywi		
				de		
				children		
				rescue		

				missions		
SP 3.2: Baseline	Reliable	Up to date,	3,500	Baseline	Nil	No funds
Survey for OVC	planning for	reliable OVC	OVCs	survey	1111	availed
Bull vey for 6 ve	OVC in the	register	benefiting	on OVCs		avanca
	County	register	from Cash	on o ves		
	County		Transfer			
CD 2 2: C1	0: -1	NC		1500NI-	NT:1	N. f 1.
SP 3.3: Cash	Social	No. of	3,500	1500No.	Nil	No funds
transfers for	Protection	households	OVCs			availed
OVC	(Cash	supported	benefiting			
	Transfer for		from Cash			
	the OVC		Transfer			
SP 3.3.1:		No. of children	35.7%	960No.	Nil	No funds
Accelerating	Birth	whose birth has				availed
/scaling up of	registration	been registered				
Birth	children under					
Registration for	5 years scaled					
children.						
SP 3.3.2: Legal	Justice for	No. of case	5%	20No.	Nil	No funds
Aid Support for	children	supported with				availed
victims of		legal aids				
abuse,						
exploitation,						
neglect and						
violence						
SP 3.4:	Protection of	Number of	Not	24No.	Nil	No funds
Community	children by	barazas/commu	available	2 11 10.		availed
Awareness	community	nity education	avanable			avanca
creation on	members	forums on child				
Child Rights	strengthened	protection and				
and Child	Suchgulened	_				
Protection		radio programs conducted				
through Barazas		Conducted				
•						
and Community						
Radio						
Programmes.		NT C	2.0.1	700/	NT'1	NI C 1
SP 3.7:	Empowered	No of capacity	-3 Sub	50%	Nil	No funds
Empowerment	Child	development	County			availed
of Existing	Protection	trainings	AACs			
Child Protection	Structures	conducted for	-1 County			
Structures/Mech	/Mechanisms	AACs, CP	Child			
anisms through	(AACs, Child	Network	Protection			
capacity	Protection	&Community	Network			
building on	Networks,	CP Committees	- 10			
Child Rights	Community	-No of children	Communit			

and Child Protection	Child Protection Committees.	supported by child protection mechanisms	y Based CP Committee s			
SP 3.5: Enhance Child Participation through Supporting of children events(Children Assemblies, Day of the African Child, World Orphans Day, International Day of the Girl Child)	Enhanced child participation	No of children calendar events conducted/mark ed	-Existence of Children Assemblies -Day of the African Child & World Orphans Day regularly marked in the County	5No.	Nil	No funds availed
Development of a County Child Protection and OVC Policy	Protection of children strengthened	Child protection & oves policies formulated/deve loped & implementation commenced etc	0%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed
Support to Child Protection in Emergency response interventions(fl oods, clashes/conflict, drought,)Purcha se of emergency food and non- food items for emergency affected children	Children protected including during emergencies Improved child welfare during emergency	No of children supported	Not available	300No.	Nil	No funds availed
Allocation of Emergency Fund for children.	Resilient children in emergency situation	No. of Needy children assisted during emergency especially on , payment of fees for vulnerable children and establishment	Not available	300No.	Nil	No funds availed

		of of safe places/child friendly spaces				
Capacity building of Community Child Protection actors on Emergency Preparedness.	Enhanced skills on emergency preparedness & response -Emergency preparedness & response plans developed	No of trainings conducted on preparedness	-Tana River Child Protection Network trained on emergency preparedne ss &response &child protection in emergencie s	3No.	Nil	No funds availed
Provision of sanitary pads to the girl child.	Girl child supported and her self esteem improved	10,000 girl children supported and retained in schools	0%	50%	Nil	No funds availed
Program Name	Social Develop		1			
Objective		mmunity Developn	nent and Empo	werment		
Outcome	Sustainable Cor	nmunity Developn	nent Groups ar	nd Projects		
Sub programmes	Key outcomes/ Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (%)	Planned targets	Achieve d targets	Remarks
Women empowerment/ capacity building	Socially and economically empowered women	No. of women group members trained and supported	20%	100 No.	Nil	No funds availed
Gender Mainstreaming	Adherence to not more than two-third (2/3) Gender Rule Principle	-Gender mainstreaming policy -Increased participation of women in leadership at all levels	2%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed

Establishment of a One-Stop- Shop Sexual Gender Based Violence Recovery Centre (Rescue centre where Comprehensive Health care Services, Psychosocial Support and Legal aid to victims/Survivo rs are offered)	Instituted Comprehensiv e Care and Support Unit at the Referral Hospital for SGBV Survivors	% reduction in prevalence of violence against women, girls, boys and elderly including PWDs -increased awareness of SGBV issues at the community levels.	0	10%	Nil	No funds availed
Strengthening Community Based Organizationsø projects	Strong Community Based Organization development impact	No. of CBOs Registered, Trained and supported	20%	20No. CBOs empowere d	Nil	No funds availed
Conducting learning visits/exchange tours for women, youths and People living With Disabilities	Empowered communities	No. of exchange programs attended	0%	3No.	Nil	No funds availed
Provision of Assistive devices to PWDs	Improved PWDs welfare	No. of PWDS assisted	5%	30No.	Nil	No funds availed
Combating drug abuse and rehabilitation of drug addicts	Healthy and dug free community	No. of people with improved health /well adjusted community	2%	1000No.	Nil	No funds availed
Baseline Survey and Data establishment for Older Persons and Persons living With Disabilities	Disaggregated data for Older Persons and People living With Disabilities	-Reports on number of Older Persons and Persons With Disabilities in the whole County -Need assessment report	0%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed

Flagship Project	Economically	No of groups	0%	1000	Nil	No funds
(INUKA Funds	empowered	assisted and				availed
(Grants) for	women, youth	empowered				
Women, Youth	and PLWDs	with the funds				
and the	groups					
PLWDs)						

Program Name	Social Develop	Social Development				
Objective	To promote Cor	To promote Community Development and Empowerment				
Outcome	Sustainable Cor	Sustainable Community Development Groups and Projects				
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programmes	outcomes/	performance	(%)	targets	d	
	Outputs	indicators			targets	
Development	Increased and	- County Youth	0%	1No.	Nil	No
and enactment	structured	Empowerment				funds
of the county	participation	policy/strategy				availed
youth	of the youth	- Validated				
empowerment	in community	Needs		1No.		
policy/strategy	development	Assessment				
		report with Sex				
		disaggregated				
		data on youth in				
		and out of				
		school, needs,				
		skills,				
		livelihoods				
-	0 11 1	NY 1 C	40/	10001	3.7'1	N
Empowerment/	Socially and	Number of	4%	1000No.	Nil	No
Capacity	economically	youth trained				funds
building of	empowered	/empowered				availed
youth	youth Well	N C1	1%	1No.	Nil	No
Mentorship/Lea	informed and	No of youth	1%	INO.	INII	funds
dership (Career	motivated	employed/No of				availed
`		youth with				availed
guidance,) Establishment	youth Increased	requisite skills	0%	1No.	Nil	No
of youth	participation	No. of county youth	U%0	IINO.	INII	funds
empowerment	of youths with	empowerment				availed
centers	marketable	centers				availeu
Centers	skills	constructed and				
	SKIIIS	operationalized				
		operationalized				

Program Name	Sports Training	Sports Training and Competitions				
Objective	To identify and	develop county spo	orts champi	ons		
Outcome	High number of	sports champions				
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programmes	outcomes/	performance	(%)	targets	d	
	Outputs	indicators			targets	
County Sports	Improved No of leagues 6 10 10					
leagues	sports	conducted				

	competitivene					
	SS					
Sports	Improved	Cost of sports	10M	10M	10M	
equipment	sports	equipment				
support	activities	bought				
Rehabilitation	Improved	No of stadiums	3	5	10	
and Upgrading	sports	upgraded				
of stadium	environment					

5.4.4 EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Compensation for employees	Payroll		
Staff capacity building	Training Attendance reports		4
Monitoring and evaluation	Schedules and reports		12
benchmarking	Visiting Schedules and reports		4
Planning forums	Schedules and reports		6
Improvement of office	Work completion certificate		1
Provision of equipment and furniture	No. of office equipped		3
Education bursary	No. of pupils benefited from bursar		15,000
Early Years Education			
Training EYE staff	No of ECDE staff trained		150
Quality assurance assessment	Percentage ECDE centres assessed		322
Provision of Learning material	No of centers supplied with learning materials		322
Provision of Play & art	No of centres provided with play &		150
materials	art materials		
Provision of ICT facilities	No of schools connected with ICT facilities		30
Supply of clean water	No of water tanks provided		60
Provision of Furniture	No of desks supplied		1,500
Food stores	No of food stores constructed		30
Upgrade EYE centers	No of centres renovated		9
Establish Model EYE centres	No. of Model ECDE centres		5
Peripheral fencing	No of ECDE centres fenced		15
Construction of EYE classes	No of ECDE classrooms constructed		15
Construction of a resource centres	No of resource centres constructed		1
Electrification of EYE centre	No of ECDE electrified		15
ECDE teacher college	ECDE college		1
established			
Vocational training			
Supply of electricity at Garsen VTC	No of VTC electrified		1

Provision of technical tools & equipment	No of VTC departments equipped	2
Provision of furniture to VTCs	No. of VTCs supplied with furniture	2
Provision of ICT equipment	No. of VTCs supplied with ICT	2
	equipment	
Conduct VTC Sports	No. of sports activities conducted	1
HIV & AIDS awareness	No. of forums conducted	3
Greening VTCs	No. of trees planted and nurtured	120
Income generating activities	No. of production units	6
Industrial attachment	No. of trainees to attach	100
Industrial linkages	No. of partners identified	60
Publicity and awareness	No. of potential trainees reached	750
creation		
Publicity and awareness	No. of exhibitions conducted	1
creation		
Subsidized tuition offered	No. of trainees benefited from the	400
	grant	
Establish Boarding facilities at	No. of new boarding schools	15
VTCs	established	
Upgrading VTCs	No. of VTC constructed and	
	established	
Renovation of VTCs	No. of VTCs renovated	2
Establish Model VTCs	A Model VTC established	1
Post Early Years Education		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Branding of Mau Mau	Memorial park	
memorial tower		
Provision of Learning	No. of ACE centers provided with	15
materials	learning materials	

5.4.5 MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

5.4.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

5.3.6.1 AGRICULTURE

Sector/ Sub- sector	Performance indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	Ending of ADP year situation
Agriculture	Administrative Support		
	1 Motor vehicle per sub county	3	3
	1 motor cycle per field staff	3	20
	Litres of fuel purchased	2000	30,000
	No of vehicle/cycles serviced and repaired	6	26
	No of Bills settled	0	3
	No of laptops and desktops purchased	4	36
	Stationery purchased	1	1
	Furniture purchased	0	60

Sector/ Sub- sector	Performance indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	Ending of ADP year situation
	No of office staff trained	1	10
	No of office staff employed	27	30
	No of technical staff employed	35	50
	No. of policies formulated	-	3
	No of M&Es conducted	-	12
	No. of staff trained	2	40
	No. staff promoted	1	15
	Minor Irrigation Schemes		
	No. of rehabilitated minor irrigation schemes	0	21
	No. of major irrigation schemes established	2	3
	No. of solar powered irrigation schemes established	3	9
	Agricultural Mechanization Services		
	No. of tractors purchased	6	18
	No. of acres ploughed	150	2400
	Agricultural Training Centre		
	No. of farmers trained	0	150
	No. of staff deployed	0	12
	Youth and Women in Agriculture		
	No. of 4K clubs established and registered	0	30
	No. of clubs provided with irrigation kit	0	30
	No. of school youth with projects	0	900
	No. of women groups trained	8	330
	Asset Creation		
	Dryland technologies introduced	2	5
	Agribusiness Development	L	
	No. of fruit processing units established	2	6
	Tons of seed purchased and distributed	40	40
	Bags of fertilizer purchased and distributed	3466	4800
	No of fruit fly traps purchased and installed	500	7500
	No. of blue boxes purchased	3	9
	No. of grain stores constructed	10	24
	No. of plastic silos purchased and in use	0	400
	No. of collection centres constructed	12	33
	No. of farmer groups linked to market	12	56
	No. of registered farmers	7500	10,500
	No. of green parks established	0	1
	Agricultural revolving fund established	0	1
	Amount of money in revolving fund	0	100,000,000
	Extension and Training	1	,,
	No. of farmers reached with extension message	7,500	10,000
	No. of field days held	3	12
	No. of agricultural shows held or attended	1	3
	No. of information centres established	0	3
	No. of technical staff trained	10	35
1			
	n. of professional group meetings held	0	6

Sector/ Sub- sector	Performance indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	Ending of ADP year situation
	No. of World food day events held	3	3
	No. of stakeholder forums held	3	6
	No. of demonstration plots	15	45
	No. of farmer exchange visits held	0	3
	No. of solar audio visual equipment purchased	0	15

5.3.6.2 LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION

Sector	Program me/ Project Name	Outcome Indicators	Bas elin e	Source of Data	Reporting Responsib ility	Situation in 2018	Mid- term Targ et (202 0)	End- term Targ et (2022
Agricultur e and Rural developm ent (livestock productio n sub sector)	Livestock extension services	Percentage increase in No of Farmers and pastoralists practicing the knowledge and skills on livestock production	200	County Dept of livestock producti on annual reports	County Director of livestock production	Extension supported by developme nt partners	2500	3000
	Livestock marketing	Percentage increase in volume of sales due to New livestock markets developed at Titila Muka, Titila Galole, Chardende, Madogo, Kuriti, Chifiri, Daba, Waldena	8	County Dept of livestock producti on annual report	County Director of livestock production	Monitorin g done in 3 markets only	5	8
	Establish Milk collection / cooling plants	Percentage reduction in the amount of milk spoilt during the peak seasons	0	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	The process of securing funding of milk plant from EU	1	2

Establish/ strengthen communit y managed Apiaries	Percentage increase in income from sale of hive products	2	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	Market not well coordinate d	3	5
Livestock Improvem ent breed improvem ent	Percentage increase in milk and beef production.	0	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	Not yet done	2	3
Response to drought	Percentage increase in number of HHs benefiting from livestock insurance	250 0	KLIP reports	County Dept of livestock production	2500 supported by state departmen t of livestock	2500	5000
Drought mitigation	Percentage decrease in livestock deaths	0	KFSSG reports	County Dept of livestock production	Done by NDMA, SDL and other developme nt partners	100 m	100m

5.3.6.3 VETERINARY DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Administration and	Availability if support structures	Some policies and structures not in	All necessary
support services	and guiding policies to enable the	place to support delivery	policies in place
	subsector deliver its mandate.		
	Well motivated staff		
Veterinary services	No. of animals inseminated	Delivery of services poor as there	All services well
		is little support	delivered to
			100%
Veterinary disease	-Vaccination figures	Very few facilities in place and	Facilities targeted
prevention services	-No. of crushes constructed	where available, in very poor state	available

Programme	Administration a	Administration and support services				
Name						
Objective	Strengthen capac	ity for service delivery	7			
Outcome	Service delivery	improved				
Sub programme	Key outcomes/	ey outcomes/ Key performance Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks				
	outputs	indicators		targets	targets	
Administration	Motivated staff	High output	20%	100%		
and support						
service						

Programme Name	Veterinary disease prevention services					
Objective	To control trad	le sensitive and zoo	onotic diseas	ses		
Outcome	Enhance access	s to markets and sa	afeguard hun	nan health		
Sub programme	Key outcomes/ou tputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Disease and vector control infrastructure	Crushes constructed (10 per ward)	No of crushes built	17	30		
	Dips constructed	No. of dips constructed	2	2		
	Animals vaccinated against CCPP, CBPP and PPR	Percentage coverage	50%	0%		
	Tsetse traps laid (Tana Delta)	No. of traps laid	500	1,000		
Disease Surveillance	Markets and stock routes visited (all wards)	No. of market and stock route visits	12	36		
Veterinary public health	Modern slaughter premises built Hola, Garsen.	No. of new slaughter premises built	2	2		
	Meat inspection done (All slaughter houses)	No. of carcasses inspected	15,500	16,000		
Monitoring & Evaluation	Project sites visited	No. of reports for inspection and site meetings	24	24		
Disease and vector control infrastructure	Crushes constructed (10 per ward)	No of crushes built	17	30		
	Dips constructed	No. of dips constructed	2	2		
	Animals vaccinated against CCPP, CBPP and PPR	Percentage coverage	50%	0%		

Programme	Veterinary services

Name						
Objective		veterinary services,	improve br	eeds of catt	le, enhance a	animal
	welfare and quality		0.11			
Outcome	•	health and quality o		•	T	T
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	e	targets	d targets	
CIL 1 1	S	indicators	1			
Clinical and	clinic and	% of construction	1	0		
laboratory	laboratory block	work				
services	constructed	NY C.1	5 0.000	60.000		
	animals treated	No. of the	50,000	60,000		
	(all wards)	livestock treated	200	700		
	Diseases	No. of samples	200	500		
	correctly	collected and				
	diagnosed.(Hola	analysed				
**	Garsen)	NY C.C.	600	1.000		
Veterinary	Farmers,	No. of farmers,	600	1,000		
extension	butchers, flayers	butchers, flayers				
services	and CDR	and CDR trained				
	trained.(all					
T .1	subcounties)	NT C : : .	10	10		
Leather	Curing premises	No. of visits to	12	12		
development	visited (all curing	curing premises				
services	prenises)	NI C	200	700		
Animal breeds	Animals	No. of inseminations	200	500		
improvement	inseminated (All					
Animal welfare	wards)	done No. of awareness	36	36		
	Awareness on		30	36		
and rabies control	cruelty to animals	barazas/meetings				
Value addition	made (All wards)	No of factories	2	1		
	Cottage tannery and horn value		2	1		
services	******	constructed				
	addition facilities					
	built (Hola &					
Staff office	Garsen)	% construction	1	1		
accommodation.	Staff working	% construction level	1	1		
accommodation.	comfortably in suitable offices	ievei				
	sultable offices			1	1	

5.3.6.4 FISHERIES

Sector/sub	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
-sector			
Fisheries	% increase in household	Most fisher folk living below \$2	50% incomes should be above
	income		\$2

Programme	
Name	
Objective	

Outcome						
Sub programme	Key outcomes/output s	Key performance indicators	Baselin e	Planned targets	Achieve d targets	Remarks
General Administration						
and support	Effective service	Well service				
services	delivery	delivery				
Fish production	Improved fish production	No. and quantity of fish landed No. of new products developed	3	5		
Fisheries infrastructure Development		Well developed infrastructure	1	2		

5.4.7 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

5.4.7.1 WATER AND IRRIGATION

Programme Name		ninistration, support a				
Objective		To strengthen leadership, management and administration of the water and				
	irrigation se					
Outcome	Increased ac	ccess to clean and safe	e water			
Sub programmes	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance indicators	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
P.1.Administration, planning and	improved service delivery	Water disputes resolution	Percentage of water disputes	100%	100%	100%
support services	denvery	Administrative services	No. of policies, bills and legislation developed and reviewed	1	1	1
		Financial services	No. of days taken to release funds to programmes Sector reports and Budget	1	1	1
			No. of weeks taken to procure supplies and service.	21	21	12

Programme	Water mana	gement services				
Name						
Objective		effective management		at is efficien	t,	
	affordable, r	eliable and sustainable	le			
Outcome	Increased ac	cess to clean and safe	water			
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			
Provision of		Safe and clean	No. of M&E	4	4	4
water services		water	report on drinking			
			water quality			
			surveillance			
			programme			
		Safe and Clean	No. of M&E	4	4	4
		environment	report on			
			sanitation			
Sanitation			programme			

Programme	Irrigation					
Name						
Objective	To increase	utilization of land thr	ough irrigation and d	rainage.		
Outcome	Increased ag	ricultural production				
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			
Irrigation		Irrigation support	percentage of	100%	100%	100%
		services	coordination			
			completion of the			
			targeted acres			

5.4.7.2 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Sector/sub - sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Water sanitation	Volume of waste generated	Raise	Continue raising
	No of environment officers	4	1
administrative services	Number of offices renovated and furnished with furniture	0	1
	Number of employees paid their salary and their compensation	0	2
	Number of vehicle purchased	0	0
	The number of goods and services	4	4
	No of solid waste trucks	0	0
	Sewer system coverage	0	0
	Kms. of trunk sewers	0	0
Forest	Number of county specific policy legislations	0	0
management	No of enforcement officers and Community scouts	0	0

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP	End of ADP
sector		year situation	year situation
Enforcement &	No of forest patches (and acreage) identified for	0	0
surveillance	gazettement		
	No. Forest gazettement guidelines developed	0	0
	No of enforcement officers seconded and community	0	0
	scouts recruited and trained		
	size of forest cover in % increased	0	1%
	No of forest extension officers recruited and deployed	0	0
	private forest ownersøincentive and guidelines	0	0
	developed and approved		
	patrol boat purchased and deployed	0	0
	No of seedlings per woodlot across the three sub	500	10000
	counties		
	Number of patrol boats	0	0
	No. of Awareness meeting conducted	2	2
	No of mangrove nurseries established	0	0
	No of Nature based enterprises initiated	0	0
	No of community beneficiaries trained in forest product	0	0
	value addition		
	No of Community Forest Associations (CFAs) and	0	0
	Community Conserved Area Committees		
	registered/strengthened		
	No of capacity building trainings to CFAs/CCAs	0	0
	No of institutions under the greening programme	0	0
	No of rewards given to greenest institutions	0	0
	private forest registration guideline and incentives	0	0
	developed and approved		
	No of private forest owners under county forest	0	0
	extension programme		
	No of workshops/seminars on carbon trade	0	0
	No of Carbon stock Assessment reports	0	0
	No of networking meetings held	0	0
	No of Study reports and designs developed for	0	0
	beatification of towns		
	No of office blocks constructed	0	0
	no, of parks established	0	0
Wildlife	No. of report of HWC per day reported	6	6
management	No. of Awareness meeting conducted	0	0
	The no. of management plan	0	0
	Number of functional meteorological stations	0	5
solid waste	Volume of waste collected		
management	No. of solid waste management plan	0	1
	Fenced and developed solid waste sites	2	8
	Number of solid waste truck	0	3
	No of cleanup exercises held	0	5
	waste water drainage and treatment plant in Hola	1	0
	No. of 8 towns are clean and safe	8	8

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP	End of ADP
sector		year situation	year situation
	No. of Variety of tools and equipments are purchased and installed	200	600
	No. of incinerators purchased and constructed	0	3

5.4.8 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

5.4.8.1 ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year
sector			situation
Administration	Availability if support structures	Some policies and structures not in	All necessary
and support	and guiding policies to enable the	place to support delivery	policies in place
services	subsector deliver its mandate.	No legislation in place in regard to	
	Well motivated staff	development control.	

5.4.8.2 URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year	End of ADP year
sector		situation	situation
Urbanization	Well lit Urban centres	Low	Average
	Clean and safe environment in the urban	Low	Average
	centres		
	Clear and orderly parking and movement of	Low	Average
	vehicles in the urban centres		

5.4.8.3 HOUSING

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year	End of ADP year
sector		situation	situation
Housing	1.Accessibility of Housing services	Low	Average
	2.Sustainable management of Housing	Low	Average

5.4.9 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Programme	General adn	General administration, support and planning				
Name						
Objective	To enhance	To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality				
	service deliv	ery				
Outcome	Improved s	Improved service delivery				
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			

Administration,	Quality	customer and	
planning and	Management	employee	
support services	System	satisfaction	
	Administrative	Percentage	
	services	reduction in	
		number of non-	
		conformities	

Programme Name	Public finance services								
Objective	To offer pro	To offer prudent financial management							
Outcome	A transpare	A transparent and accountable system for the management of public resources							
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key performance		Target	get			
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	indicators	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21			
Own Source revenue		Reveue mobilization	Revenue raised	60M					
Collection Budget and Economic planning		Planning services	CIDP,ADP,CBROB, Budget	5					
Accounting & Finance services		Accounting and financing services	Quarterly reports Final Accounts submitted for audit by 30th September	5					
Supply chain management services		Supply chain services	Percentage of Government procurement opportunities opened to the youth, women and persons with disabilities	30%					
Internal auditing services		Audit services	No of Dep. audited	45					
Monitoring and Evaluation		Effective service delivery	No Of M&E reports	5					

5.4.10 TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

5.4.10.1TRADE AND TOURISM

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP	End of ADP year
sector		year situation	situation
Administration	Availability if support structures and guiding	Some policies and	All necessary
and support	policies to enable the subsector deliver its	structures not in place	policies in place
services	mandate.	to support delivery	
	Well motivated staff		

Market	-No. of markets constructed	Ongoing market	97% of the work
Infrastructure	-No. of livestock markets established	construction in Garsen	complete
Development	-No. of markets renovated		
Trade Promotion	-No. of beneficiaries (disaggregated by gender,	The bill was not	Bill still at the
	age, PLWD)	enacted	assembly
	-No. of MSMEs financed (ownership by gender)		
	-No. of stakeholders meetings held		
Business	No of licensed pool tables and amusement	The mandate of	The department is in
Licensing	machines and amount of revenue collected	licencing done by	the process of
		revenue department	reverting it back
Fair trade	-No of staff recruited	No staff was recruited	No revenue was
practices and	No of weighing units installed		collected
consumer	-Amount of revenue collected		
protection			
Tourism	-Tourism baseline survey report	No survey was done	Tourism baseline
Potential Survey			report in place
and Policy			
Development			
Tourism	-No. of miss tourism beauty pageant events	No events were	Successfully
Marketing and	-No. of tourism information centers	conducted	conducted miss
Promotion	-No. of investor forums held		tourism beauty
	-No. of community based conservancies		pageant
	established		

Programme	General administra	General administration, planning and support services					
Name							
Objective	To provide efficien	cy in service deliver	y in implen	nentation of	f county gov	ernment	
Outcome	Strong institutional	capacity, enhanced	efficiency a	and support	services		
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	
	outcomes/output	performance	e	targets	d targets		
	S	indicators					
SP1.1	Enhanced staff	No of staff		20			
Administration,	capacity	trained					
planning and							
support services							
SP 1.2 Staff	Efficient and	4 by 4 vehicle		1			
mobility	effective service	procured					
	delivery						
SP1.3 Office	Efficient	Office block		HOLA			
accommodation	effective service	built					
	delivery						

Programme	Market Infrastructu	Market Infrastructure Development				
Name						
Objective	To enhance and pro	To enhance and promote county and inter-county trade by 2022				
Outcome	Enhanced trading a	ctivities				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output performance e targets d targets					
	S	indicators				

Market	Markets	No. of markets		
Construction	constructed	constructed	1	
Market	Livestock	No. of livestock		
establishment	markets	markets		
	established	established	1	
	Open air markets	No. of open air		
	established	markets		
		established	1	
Market	Markets	No. of markets		
Renovation	renovated	renovated	1	

Programme	Trade Promotion							
Name								
Objective	To enhance financial a	accessibility to traders;	To prom	ote competit	tive trade an	d		
	investments in the county							
Outcome	A robust trade sector generation	with growth in busines	s fraternit	y and increa	sed reven	ue		
Sub	Key Key performance Baseli Planned Achieve Remarks							
programme	outcomes/outputs	indicators	ne	targets	d targets			
SP3.1 Trade	Tana River County	No. of beneficiaries		1	8			
development	Loans Board	(disaggregated by						
•	(revolving) Scheme	gender, age,						
	established	PLWD)						
		,						
	Financial	No. of MSMEs		5				
	accessibility by	financed						
	MSME enhanced	(ownership by						
		gender)						
	A revolving fund	Amount of loans		1				
	established in all	(in Kshs) recovered						
	wards	No. of loans with						
		record growth in						
		business						
		(disaggregated by						
		gender, age, PLWD						
	Grants to livestock	No of beneficiaries		50				
	traders in all the	(disaggregated by						
	wards disbursed	gender, age,						
		PLWD)						
	Grants to Youth,	No of beneficiaries		50				
	women & PLWD in	(disaggregated by						
	all the wards	gender						
	provided			1				
	Business investment	No. of foras		30				
	forums established	established/strength		business				
		ened		foras				
	Business linkages	No. of stakeholders		1				
	increased	meetings held		stakehol				
				der				

			meeting	
	Business Information Centres in Hola, Bura and Garsen established	No. of Business centers established	Bura	
	Trade Investment policy developed and trade Acts revised	County Investment policy developed -No. of trade Acts revised	1	
	Monitoring & Evaluation undertaken	Periodic reports	1	
	One village one product program established	Reports on OVOP activities	1	
SP 3.2 MSMEs	Technical staff trained	No. of technical staff trained	20	
	TOT manual for MSMEs developed	MSMEs TOT manual	1	
	Interactive fora for MSMEs conducted	No. of MSMEs fora conducted	1	
	Incubation centers in MSMEs in Garsen, Hola and Bura established	No. of incubators established	BURA	
	MSEs Business parks established	No. of business parks established	-	
SP3.3 Industrializati on	Inter-governmental consultation forum on Industrialization held	No. of intergovernmental stakeholder consultative forums held	1	
	Land for industrial / SME Parks identified and provided	Acreage of land for industrial / SME parks	1	
	County Stake holders forums held	No. of county stakeholders forums held	1	
	Hides and skin industry established	No. of industries established.	1	
	Milk processing plants established	No. of milk processing plant established	-	
	Entrepreneurs in BDS in areas of hides & skins and milk processing trained	No of entrepreneurs trained	20	

Capacity building on value addition undertaken	No. of participants trained	20	
MSMEs participants in Trade Fairs, shows and exhibition identified, mobilized and facilitated	No. of participants	1	
MSMEs and financial institutions linked	No. of MSMEs linked to financial institutions	1	

Programme	Business Licensing					
Name						
Objective	To collect revenue and	d bring sanity to the ma	arket			
Outcome	Enhanced revenue col	lection				
Sub	Key	Key performance	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programme	outcomes/outputs	indicators	ne	targets	d targets	
Business	Licensing of pool	No of licensed pool				
Licensing	tables and	tables and				
	amusement	amusement		1		
	machines	machines and				
		amount of revenue				
		collected				

Programme	Fair trade practices	and consumer protec	tion			
Name						
Objective	To minimize cases of	To minimize cases of consumer exploitation by 2022; To increase revenue collection				
	by 20%					
Outcome	Accurate determinat	tion of quantities in t	rade and e	nhanced re	venue collect	tion
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
		indicators				
Weights &	Effective	No of staff		3		
measures services	metrology services	recruited				
	in place					
	Accurate weighing	No of W & M		1,000		
	& measuring	equipment				
	equipment used in	verified and				
	trade	stamped				
	Weights &	No of compliance		1		
	measures Act and	inspections				
	TDA complied	carried out				
	with					
	Functional	No. of functional		1		
	weights and	weights and				
	measures lab	measures lab				
	constructed and	constructed and				

	equipped	equipped		
Promotion of fair	12 No. animal	No of weighing	4	
trade and	weigh machines	units installed		
consumer	installed	Amount of		
protection		revenue collected		
	Vehicle	No of	2	
	weighbridges	weighbridge		
	installed in the	installed		
	county entry and	Amount of		
	exit points	revenue collected		

Programme	Tourism Potential S	Tourism Potential Survey and Policy Development				
Name						
Objective	To provide guidance	e in tourism investme	ent			
Outcome	Harmonized tourism	n industry				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
		indicators				
Tourism baseline	Tourism baseline Tourism baseline 1 1 successfu					
survey	survey conducted	survey report				1

Programme	Tourism Marketing	Tourism Marketing and Promotion				
Name						
Objective	To increase revenue	collection from tour	rism by 50	1%		
Outcome	A vibrant tourism in	dustry				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
		indicators				
Restoration of	Heritage sites	No. of heritage		1	0	
heritage sites	restored	sites restored				
Establishment of	Tourism	No. of tourism		1	0	
tourism	information	information				
information	centres established	centres				
centers						
Miss tourism	held Miss tourism	No. of miss		1	1	
beauty pageant	beauty pageant	tourism beauty				
		pageant events				
Organizing	Investor forums	No. of investor		1	0	
investor forums	organized	forums held				
Development of	Tourism website	County tourism		1	0	
county tourism	developed	website				
website						
Destination	Destination	N0. Of		1	0	
marketing	marketing held	destination				
		marketing				
		conducted				
Establishment of	Eco camps across	No. of eco camps		1	0	
Eco camps	the county	established				
	established					

Establishment of tourist markets	Tourist markets established	No. of tourists markets established	1	0	
Setting up of community based conservancies	Community based conservancies established	No. of community based conservancies established	1	0	
Formulation of tourism	Tourism development policy formulated	Coordinated tourism activities	1	0	
Development of tourism development policy	Tourism development policy developed	Tourism Development policy	1	0	

5.4.10.2COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Administration and support services	Availability if support structures and guiding policies to enable the subsector deliver its mandate. Well motivated staff	Some policies and structures not in place to support delivery	All necessary policies in place
Enforce and enhance compliance with the provisions of co-operative Societies Act and subsidiary legislation.	Quality decisions making, good leadership and early detection of fraud	There was a legislation backing and co-operative polices	All legislation and policies were in place
Vibrant and self-sustaining cooperatives	Increased levels of income and emergence of strong cooperative activities	There were weak and dormant cooperative activities	There was improvement in cooperative activities
Improved decision making, loyalty and improved market access and marketing efficiency in co-operatives.	Improved members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness
Organizing cooperative day and ASK show, Hold ICA day celebrations, Convene Leaders Forums.	Improved members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness
Strengthening capacity for service delivery	Improved working environment	There were no working tools	Improved slightly

Programme	Administration and	support services				
Name						
Objective	Strengthen capacity	for service delivery				
Outcome	Service delivery imp	proved				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks

	outcomes/outputs	performance indicators	ne	targets	d targets	
Administration and support service	Motivated staff	High output	20%	100%		

Programme	Cooperative develo	pment and marketin	ng			
Name						
Objective	Enforce and enhand and subsidiary legi	ce compliance with a slation.	the provisi	ons of co-o	perative Soc	ieties Act
Outcome	Greater accountabi	lity and compliance	with the la	aw		
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	outcomes/output performance ne targets d'targets				
	S	indicators				
Advisory and	Consultations	No. of visitors	50	60		
Compliance	done					
services						
Attend general	AGMs conducted	minutes	10	12		
meetings						
Conduct elections	Elections done minutes 10 12					
Carry out audit	Inspections and Reports, balance 5 10					
and inspections	audits done	sheet				

Programme Name	Cooperative develo	Cooperative development and marketing				
Objective	Vibrant and self-su	staining cooperativ	res			
Outcome	Establishment of a	cooperative develo	pment fund	l		
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	S	s indicators				
Register new	Societies	Registration	6	10		
cooperatives	registered	certificate				
Revive dormant	New activities	Amended by-	6	10		
cooperatives	started	laws				
Establish a	Societies revived	Societies revived New activities 1 1				
Cooperative	started					
Development						
Fund						

Programme	Cooperative develo	Cooperative development and marketing				
Name						
Objective	Improved decision	making, loyalty and	improved	market acc	ess and marl	keting
	efficiency in co-ope	eratives.				
Outcome	Capacity building of	on cooperative aware	eness and v	alue additio	on	
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output performance ne targets d targets					
	S	indicators				

Conducting members	Members trained	Reports, attendance list	4	8	
education Programmes					
Management committee seminars and staff trainings	Committee trained	Reports, attendance list	4	10	
Exposure tours and visits	Visits done	Reports, photos and videos	3	6	
Organizing Ushirika Day	Celebrations done	Photos, videos	0	1	
Attending ASK Show and other trade fares					

Programme	Cooperative develo	pment and marketing	ng			
Name						
Objective	Strengthening capa	city for service deli	very			
Outcome	Capacity building of	on cooperative awar	eness and	value additi	on	
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	S	indicators				
Purchase 4WD	Vehicle	Tendering,	0	1		
vehicle	purchased					
Purchase of office	Furniture and	Furniture and tendering 0 2				
furniture and	equipment	quipment				
equipments	purchased					

5.4.11 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Sector/sub -sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Land subsector	Number of urban centres planned and	None	3 urban centres planned and
	surveyed		surveyed
	Number of Spatial plans prepared	None	Ongoing
	Number of GIS lab established	None	1 functional GIS lab
	Number of Plotters purchased	None	1 functional plotter
	Number of urban centres	None	2 urban centres with controls
	traversed/controlled		
	Number of community land registered	None	3 community lands registered
	Number of settlement schemes	None	1 settlement scheme
	established		established

5.4.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

5.4.12.1 PUBLIC SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Programme	General adn	General administration, support and planning				
Name						
Objective	To build and	d strengthen the Board	døs capacity to execu	te its manda	te	
Outcome						
Sub	Delivery Key Key Target					
programmes	Unit outcomes/outputs performance 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21				2020/21	
			indicators			
Administration,		Quality service	No of empowered	50	100	100
planning and			staff			
support services						

Programme	Ethics Gove	Ethics Governance and Compliance					
Name							
Objective	To ensure co	ompliance with value	s and principles of go	overnance a	nd public se	ervice	
Outcome							
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target		
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
			indicators				
Citizen		Enlightened	No of public	20	30	40	
Participation		society	forums				
County		Efficiency in	No of	10	15	20	
Administration		service delivery	sensitization on				
			values				

Programme	Skills and co	ompetency developme	ent.			
Name						
Objective	To capacity	build the Human Res	ource for optimum pr	roductivity		
Outcome						
Sub	Delivery	Delivery Key Key Target				
programmes	Unit outcomes/outputs performance 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21				2020/21	
			indicators			
Performance		Competent	No of staff trained	50	70	100
management		workforce				
system						

Programme	Appointmen	Appointments, promotions and disciplinary control of the county public service.					
Name							
Objective	To attract a	nd retain competent ar	nd highly motivated v	workforce fo	or efficient,	effective	
	& productiv	e organization					
Outcome							
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key	Target			
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
		indicators					
Human resource		Effective and	No. of workforce	13000	15000	15000	
development	motivated in civil service						
		workforce					

5.5.13.1INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Programme Name	General ICT Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Objective	Provide ICT planni	ing and support servi	ces in the	County			
Outcome	Streamlined sector	operations					
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets		
	S	indicators					
County News and	County	No. of County	0	100			
Information	Stories and	stories and news		copies			
Services &	News	features produced		per			
Website	Features			quarter			
management	Produced						
	Website update	Sign website	0	Sign 1			
	and maintenance	management		website			
		agreement/ Status		mainten			
		of signed		ance			
		agreement		agreeme			
				nt			
County ICT and	County ICT	No. of County	0	Draft 3			
Media Policy and	standards and	ICT & Media		policies:			
Regulation	Policies	Standards and		General			
Services	developed and	Policies		ICT,			
	implemented.	developed and		security			
		implemented		&			
	County media			Commu			
	standards	No. of County		nication			
	and policies	Media standards		policy			
	developed	and Policies					
	and implemented	developed and					
C	C	implemented No of forums	0	2			
County Branding	County		0				
Initiative/Forums	Service	undertaken.		forums			
	Delivery	Enganger in the		on ICT			
	Sensitization	Frequency in the		sensitiza			
	Forums	number of		tion and			
	Ease of doing	County Citizens seeking County		service delivery			
	business with	services.		uchvery			
	the County	SCI VICES.					
	the County	Reduction of					
		average time					
		taken to serve a					
		county customer.					
	1	county customer.			l	L	

Programme	County ICT and broadband infrastructure (ICT Infrastructure Development ó
Name	hardware, software, subscriptions etc.)
Objective	Interconnect all county, sub-county and ward administrative offices

Outcome	Improved connectiv	vity within the count	ty offices			
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
• 0	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	s	indicators				
County ICT	Infrastructure	Total computers,	0	10		
Infrastructure,	development	laptops,		laptops		
Connectivity and		projectors,				
shared services		routers etc.				
		purchased				
		Purchase of a	0	1		
		firewall				
		Purchase of	0	1		
		server room UPS				
		Purchase of	0	10		
		switches and				
		routers				
		Purchase of a	0	1		
		projector				
		Purchase of ICT	0	Need		
		accessories		basis		
		Purchase of	0	4		
		printers				
		No of offices	0	3 sub		
		networked		county		
				offices		
	ICT resource	No of resource	0	1		
	center projects in	Centre				
	Garsen	constructed				
	Software	No of MS Office	0	50		
	acquisition and/or	2016 pro licenses				
	subscriptions	acquired				
	-	No of anti-virus	0	100		
		license acquired				
		No of Windows	0	50		
		10 pro license				
		acquired				
		Email license	0	100		
		acquired				
		Firewall license	0	1		
		acquired				
	Internet & Voice	Agreement		1		
	services - HQ	signed				
	ICT audit	ICT audit report	0	1		
	ICT service &	ICT service &	0	2		
	maintenance	maintenance				
		reports				

Programme Name	County Information and Communication services (E-Government)
Objective	To offer quality service delivery to the citizens

Outcome	Quality service delivery						
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets		
	S	indicators					
Capacity	County ICT	Number of staff	0	10			
Development	Skills	trained					
	development						
	and enhancement						
Computer for	County ICT	No of wards (&	0	75			
school program	Skills	schools) donated					
	development	with computers					
	and enhancement						

Programme	Renewable Energy	Renewable Energy							
Name									
Objective	To offer quality rer	Γο offer quality renewable energy/ Promotion of renewable energy							
Outcome	Electrification of to	owns and villages							
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks			
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets				
	S	indicators							
Village	Setup up solar	Number of	0	75					
Electrification	powered security	Solar panels							
	lights in villages.	installed							
		Number of LEDs							
		installed							
	Maintenance of	Maintenance	0	Quarterl					
	security lights	reports		у					
County initiative	More households	No. of	0	200					
Stima mashinani ó	connected to	households		houses					
County to partner	electricity in	connected to		per					
with KPLC	partnership with	electricity		ward					
	KPLC								